{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
Chapter 1	Chapter 1
(1) Adam, Sheth, Enosh,	(1) Adam, Sheth, Enosh,
(2) Kenan, Mahalaleel, Jered,	(2) Kenan, Mahalaleel, Jered,
(3) Henoch, Methuselah, Lamech,	(3) Henoch, Methuselah, Lamech,
(4) Noah, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.	(4) Noah, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.
(5) The sons of Japheth; Gomer, and	(5) The sons of Japheth; Gomer, and
Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and	Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and
Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras.	Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras.
(6) And the sons of Gomer;	(6) And the sons of Gomer;
Ashchenaz, and Riphath, and	Ashchenaz, and Riphath, and
Togarmah.	Togarmah.
(7) And the sons of Javan; Elishah,	(7) And the sons of Javan; Elishah,
and Tarshish, Kittim, and Dodanim.	and Tarshish, Kittim, and Dodanim.
(8) The sons of Ham; Cush, and	(8) The sons of Ham; Cush, and
Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.	Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.
(9) And the sons of Cush; Seba, and	(9) And the sons of Cush; Seba, and
Havilah, and Sabta, and Raamah, and	Havilah, and Sabta, and Raamah, and
Sabtecha. And the sons of Raamah;	Sabtecha. And the sons of Raamah;
Sheba, and Dedan.	Sheba, and Dedan.
(10) And Cush begat Nimrod: he	(10) And Cush fathered Nimrod: he
began to be mighty upon the earth.	began to be mighty upon the earth.
(11) And Mizraim begat Ludim, and	(11) And Mizraim fathered Ludim,
Anamim, and Lehabim, and	and Anamim, and Lehabim, and
Naphtuhim,	Naphtuhim,
(12) And Pathrusim, and Casluhim, (of whom came the Philistines,) and	(12) And Pathrusim, and Casluhim, (of whom the Philistines came,) and
Caphthorim.	Caphthorim.
(13) And Canaan begat Zidon his	(13) And Canaan fathered Zidon his
firstborn, and Heth,	firstborn, and Heth,
(14) The Jebusite also, and the	(14) The Jebusite also, and the
Amorite, and the Girgashite,	Amorite, and the Girgashite,
(15) And the Hivite, and the Arkite,	(15) And the Hivite, and the Arkite,
and the Sinite,	and the Sinite,
(16) And the Arvadite, and the	(16) And the Arvadite, and the
Zemarite, and the Hamathite.	Zemarite, and the Hamathite.
(17) The sons of Shem; Elam, and	(17) The sons of Shem; Elam, and
Asshur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and	
Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and Gether,	Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and Gether,
and Meshech.	and Meshech.
12 001/102 I Chronicles Chanter 1 (Page 1262)	

13.001/102 I Chronicles Chapter 1 (Page 1363)

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase	
(18) And Arphaxad begat Shelah, and	(18) And Arphaxad fathered Shelah,	
Shelah begat Eber.	and Shelah fathered Eber.	
(19) And unto Eber were born two	(19) And to Eber were born two sons:	
sons: the name of the one was Peleg;	the name of the one was Peleg	
because in his days the earth was	{division}; <sup>a</sup> because in his days the	
divided: and his brother's name was	earth was divided: and his brother's	
Joktan.	name was Joktan.	
(20) And Joktan begat Almodad, and	(20) And Joktan fathered Almodad,	
Sheleph, and Hazarmaveth, and	and Sheleph, and Hazarmaveth, and	
Jerah,	Jerah,	
(21) Hadoram also, and Uzal, and	(21) Hadoram also, and Uzal, and	
Diklah,	Diklah,	
(22) And Ebal, and Abimael, and	(22) And Ebal, and Abimael, and	
Sheba,	Sheba,	
(23) And Ophir, and Havilah, and	(23) And Ophir, and Havilah, and	
Jobab. All these <i>were</i> the sons of	Jobab. All these <i>were</i> the sons of	
Joktan.	Joktan.	
(24) Shem, Arphaxad, Shelah,	(24) Shem, Arphaxad, Shelah,	
(25) Eber, Peleg, Reu,	(25) Eber, Peleg, Reu,	
(26) Serug, Nahor, Terah,	(26) Serug, Nahor, Terah,	
(27) Abram; the same <i>is</i> Abraham.	(27) Abram; the same <i>is</i> Abraham.	
(28) The sons of Abraham; Isaac, and	(28) The sons of Abraham; Isaac, and	
Ishmael.	Ishmael.	
(29) These <i>are</i> their generations: The	(29) These <i>are</i> their generations: The	
firstborn of Ishmael, Nebaioth; then	firstborn of Ishmael, Nebaioth; then	
Kedar, and Adbeel, and Mibsam,	Kedar, and Adbeel, and Mibsam,	
(30) Mishma, and Dumah, Massa,	(30) Mishma, and Dumah, Massa,	
Hadad, and Tema,	Hadad, and Tema,	
(31) Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah.	(31) Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah.	
These are the sons of Ishmael.	These are the sons of Ishmael.	
(32) Now the sons of Keturah,	(32) Now the sons of Keturah,	
Abraham's concubine: she bare	Abraham's concubine: she bore	
Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and	Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and	
Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah. And	Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah. And	
the sons of Jokshan; Sheba, and	the sons of Jokshan; Sheba, and	
Dedan.	Dedan.	
1:19a – Peleg {פלג} – division – possibly	born soon after the division of	
languages and nations at the to	ower of Babel or possibly the division of	
	m – this latter is proposed by Dr. David	
Cooper – see <u>Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History</u>		
- See Genesis 10:25		

13.002/102 I Chronicles Chapter 1 (Page 1364)

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase	
(33) And the sons of Midian; Ephah,	(33) And the sons of Midian; Ephah,	
and Epher, and Henoch, and Abida,	and Epher, and Henoch, and Abida,	
and Eldaah. All these <i>are</i> the sons of	and Eldaah. All these <i>are</i> the sons of	
Keturah.	Keturah.	
(34) And Abraham begat Isaac. The	(34) And Abraham fathered Isaac.	
sons of Isaac; Esau and Israel.	The sons of Isaac; Esau and Israel.	
(35) The sons of Esau; Eliphaz, Reuel,	(35) The sons of Esau; Eliphaz, Reuel, and Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah.	
and Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah. (36) The sons of Eliphaz; Teman, and	(36) The sons of Eliphaz; Teman, and	
Omar, Zephi, and Gatam, Kenaz, and	Omar, Zephi, and Gatam, Kenaz, and	
Timna, and Amalek.	Timna, and Amalek.	
(37) The sons of Reuel; Nahath, Zerah,	(37) The sons of Reuel; Nahath, Zerah,	
Shammah, and Mizzah.	Shammah, and Mizzah.	
(38) And the sons of Seir; Lotan, and	(38) And the sons of Seir; Lotan, and	
Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah, and	Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah, and	
Dishon, and Ezer, and Dishan.	Dishon, and Ezer, and Dishan.	
(39) And the sons of Lotan; Hori, and	(39) And the sons of Lotan; Hori, and	
Homam: and Timna was Lotan's	Homam: and Timna was Lotan's	
sister.	sister.	
(40) The sons of Shobal; Alian, and	(40) The sons of Shobal; Alian, and	
Manahath, and Ebal, Shephi, and	Manahath, and Ebal, Shephi, and	
Onam. And the sons of Zibeon; Aiah,	Onam. And the sons of Zibeon; Aiah,	
and Anah.	and Anah.	
(41) The sons of Anah; Dishon. And	(41) The sons of Anah; Dishon. And	
the sons of Dishon; Amram, and	the sons of Dishon; Amram, and	
Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran.	Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran.	
(42) The sons of Ezer; Bilhan, and	(42) The sons of Ezer; Bilhan, and	
Zavan, and Jakan. The sons of	Zavan, <i>and</i> Jakan. The sons of Dishan;	
Dishan; Uz, and Aran.	Uz, and Aran.	
(43) Now these <i>are</i> the kings that	(43) Now these <i>are</i> the kings who	
reigned in the land of Edom before	reigned in the land of Edom before	
any king reigned over the children of	any king reigned over the children of	
Israel; Bela the son of Beor: and the	Israel; Bela the son of Beor: and the	
name of his city <i>was</i> Dinhabah.	name of his city <i>was</i> Dinhabah.	
(44) And when Bela was dead, Jobab	(44) And when Bela was dead, Jobab	
the son of Zerah of Bozrah reigned in	the son of Zerah of Bozrah reigned in	
his stead.	his place.	
(45) And when Jobab was dead,	(45) And when Jobab was dead,	
Husham of the land of the Temanites	Husham of the land of the Temanites	
reigned in his stead.	reigned in his place.	
	1	
13.003/102 I Chronicles Chapter 1 (Page 1365)		

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase	
(46) And when Husham was dead,	(46) And when Husham was dead,	
Hadad the son of Bedad, which smote	Hadad the son of Bedad, who struck	
Midian in the field of Moab, reigned in	Midian in the field of Moab, reigned in	
his stead: and the name of his city <i>was</i>	his place: and the name of his city <i>was</i>	
Avith.	Avith.	
(47) And when Hadad was dead,	(47) And when Hadad was dead,	
Samlah of Masrekah reigned in his	Samlah of Masrekah reigned in his	
stead.	place.	
(48) And when Samlah was dead,	(48) And when Samlah was dead,	
Shaul of Rehoboth by the river reigned	Shaul of Rehoboth by the river reigned	
in his stead.	in his place.	
(49) And when Shaul was dead,	(49) And when Shaul was dead,	
Baalhanan the son of Achbor reigned	Baalhanan the son of Achbor reigned	
in his stead.	in his place.	
(50) And when Baalhanan was dead,	(50) And when Baalhanan was dead,	
Hadad reigned in his stead: and the	Hadad reigned in his place: and the	
name of his city <i>was</i> Pai; and his	name of his city <i>was</i> Pai; and his	
wife's name <i>was</i> Mehetabel, the	wife's name <i>was</i> Mehetabel, the	
daughter of Matred, the daughter of	daughter of Matred, the daughter of	
Mezahab.	Mezahab.	
<ul> <li>(51) Hadad died also. And the dukes</li></ul>	<ul> <li>(51) Hadad died also. And the dukes</li></ul>	
of Edom were; duke Timnah, duke	of Edom were; duke Timnah, duke	
Aliah, duke Jetheth, <li>(52) Duke Aholibamah, duke Elah,</li>	Aliah, duke Jetheth, <li>(52) Duke Aholibamah, duke Elah,</li>	
duke Pinon, <li>(53) Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke</li>	duke Pinon, <li>(53) Duke Kenaz, duke Teman, duke</li>	
Mibzar,	Mibzar,	
(54) Duke Magdiel, duke Iram. These <i>are</i> the dukes of Edom.	(54) Duke Magdiel, duke Iram. These are the dukes of Edom.	
<ul> <li>Chapter 2</li> <li>(1) These <i>are</i> the sons of Israel;</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Chapter 2</li> <li>(1) These <i>are</i> the sons of Israel;</li></ul>	
Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah,	Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah,	
Issachar, and Zebulun, <li>(2) Dan, Joseph, and Benjamin,</li>	Issachar, and Zebulun, <li>(2) Dan, Joseph, and Benjamin,</li>	
Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.	Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.	
12.004/102 I Chronicles Chapter 1-2 (Page 1266)		

13.004/102 I Chronicles Chapter 1-2 (Page 1366)

{12} I C	nronicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(3) The sons of Judah; Er, and Onan,	(3) The sons of Judah; Er, and Onan,
and Shelah: <i>which</i> three were born	and Shelah: <i>these</i> three were born to
unto him of the daughter of Shua the	him of the daughter of Shua the
Canaanitess. And Er, the firstborn of	Canaanitess. And Er, the firstborn of
Judah, was evil in the sight of the	Judah, was evil in the sight of the
LORD; and he slew him.	LORD {Jehovah}; and He killed him.
(4) And Tamar his daughter in law	(4) And Tamar his daughter-in-law
bare him Pharez and Zerah. All the	bore him Pharez and Zerah. All the
sons of Judah <i>were</i> five.	sons of Judah <i>were</i> five.
(5) The sons of Pharez; Hezron, and	
Hamul.	(5) The sons of Pharez; Hezron, and Hamul.
(6) And the sons of Zerah; Zimri, and	(6) And the sons of Zerah; Zimri, and
Ethan, and Heman, and Calcol, and	Ethan, and Heman, and Calcol, and Dara: five of them in all.
Dara: five of them in all.	
(7) And the sons of Carmi; Achar, the	(7) And the sons of Carmi; Achar, the
troubler of Israel, who transgressed in	troubler of Israel, who sinned in the
the thing accursed.	thing accursed. <sup>a</sup>
(8) And the sons of Ethan; Azariah.	(8) And the sons of Ethan; Azariah.
(9) The sons also of Hezron, that were	(9) The sons also of Hezron, who were
born unto him; Jerahmeel, and Ram, and Chelubai.	born to him; Jerahmeel, and Ram, and Chelubai.
(10) And Ram begat Amminadab; and	(10) And Ram fathered Amminadab;
Amminadab begat Nahshon, prince of	and Amminadab fathered Nahshon,
the children of Judah;	prince of the children of Judah;
(11) And Nahshon begat Salma, and	(11) And Nahshon fathered Salma,
Salma begat Boaz,	and Salma fathered Boaz,
(12) And Boaz begat Obed, and Obed	(12) And Boaz fathered Obed, and
begat Jesse,	Obed fathered Jesse,
(13) And Jesse begat his firstborn	(13) And Jesse fathered his firstborn
Eliab, and Abinadab the second, and	Eliab, and Abinadab the second, and
Shimma the third,	Shimma the third,
(14) Nethaneel the fourth, Raddai the	(14) Nethaneel the fourth, Raddai the
fifth,	fifth,
(15) Ozem the sixth, David the	(15) Ozem the sixth, David the
seventh:	seventh:
(16) Whose sisters <i>were</i> Zeruiah, and	(16) Whose sisters <i>were</i> Zeruiah, and
Abigail. And the sons of Zeruiah;	Abigail. And the sons of Zeruiah;
Abishai, and Joab, and Asahel, three.	Abishai, and Joab, and Asahel, three.
2:7a – Josh. 7:1f	

13.005/102 I Chronicles Chapter 2 (Page 1367)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(17) And Abigail bare Amasa: and the	(17) And Abigail bore Amasa: and the
father of Amasa was Jether the	father of Amasa was Jether the
Ishmeelite.	Ishmeelite.
(18) And Caleb the son of Hezron	(18) And Caleb the son of Hezron
begat <i>children</i> of Azubah <i>his</i> wife, and	fathered <i>children</i> by Azubah <i>his</i> wife,
of Jerioth: her sons <i>are</i> these; Jesher,	and by Jerioth: her sons are these;
and Shobab, and Ardon.	Jesher, and Shobab, and Ardon.
(19) And when Azubah was dead,	(19) And when Azubah was dead,
Caleb took unto him Ephrath, which	Caleb took to himself Ephrath as his
bare him Hur.	wife, who bore to him Hur.
(20) And Hur begat Uri, and Uri	(20) And Hur fathered Uri, and Uri
begat Bezaleel. (21) And afterward Hezron went in to	fathered Bezaleel. (21) And afterwards Hezron went in
the daughter of Machir the father of	to the daughter of Machir the father of
Gilead, whom he married when he	Gilead, whom he married when he
was threescore years old; and she bare	was sixty years old; and she bore to
him Segub.	him Segub.
(22) And Segub begat Jair, who had	(22) And Segub fathered Jair, who
three and twenty cities in the land of	had twenty-three cities in the land of
Gilead.	Gilead.
(23) And he took Geshur, and Aram,	(23) And he took Geshur, and Aram,
with the towns of Jair, from them,	with the towns of Jair, from them,
with Kenath, and the towns thereof,	with Kenath, and its towns, even sixty
even threescore cities. All these	cities. All these <i>belonged to</i> the sons of
belonged to the sons of Machir the	Machir the father of Gilead.
father of Gilead. (24) And after that Hezron was dead	(24) And after Hezron was dead in
in Calebephratah, then Abiah	Calebephratah, then Abiah Hezron's wife bore him Ashur the father of
Hezron's wife bare him Ashur the	Tekoa.
father of Tekoa.	(25) And the sons of Jerahmeel the
(25) And the sons of Jerahmeel the	firstborn of Hezron were, Ram the
firstborn of Hezron were, Ram the	firstborn, and Bunah, and Oren, and
firstborn, and Bunah, and Oren, and	Ozem, <i>and</i> Ahijah.
Ozem, and Ahijah.	(26) Jerahmeel had also another wife,
(26) Jerahmeel had also another wife,	whose name <i>was</i> Atarah; she <i>was</i> the
whose name <i>was</i> Atarah; she <i>was</i> the	mother of Onam.
mother of Onam.	(27) And the sons of Ram the
(27) And the sons of Ram the	firstborn of Jerahmeel were, Maaz,
firstborn of Jerahmeel were, Maaz,	and Jamin, and Eker.
and Jamin, and Eker.	
	1
10.006/100 I Chronicles Chapter 9 (Page 1968)	

13.006/102 I Chronicles Chapter 2 (Page 1368)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version(28) And the sons of Onam were, Shammai, and Jada. And the sons of Shammai; Nadab, and Abishur.(29) And the name of the wife of Abishur was Abihail, and she bare him Ahban, and Molid.(30) And the sons of Nadab; Seled, and Appaim: but Seled died without children.(31) And the sons of Appaim; Ishi. And the sons of Ishi; Sheshan. And the children of Sheshan; Ahlai.(32) And the sons of Jada the brother of Shammai; Jether, and Jonathan: and Jether died without children.(33) And the sons of Jada the brother of Shammai; Jether, and Jonathan: and Jether died without children.(34) Now Sheshan had no sons, but daughters. And Sheshan had a servant, an Egyptian, whose name was Jarha.(35) And Sheshan gave his daughter to Jarha his servant to wife; and she bare him Attai.(36) And Attai begat Nathan, and Nathan begat Zabad, (37) And Zabad begat Ephlal, and Ephlal begat Obed,	<ul> <li>King James Paraphrase</li> <li>(28) And the sons of Onam were, Shammai, and Jada. And the sons of Shammai; Nadab, and Abishur.</li> <li>(29) And the name of the wife of Abishur was Abihail, and she bore to him Ahban, and Molid.</li> <li>(30) And the sons of Nadab; Seled, and Appaim: but Seled died without children.</li> <li>(31) And the sons of Appaim; Ishi. And the sons of Ishi; Sheshan. And the children of Sheshan; Ahlai.</li> <li>(32) And the sons of Jada the brother of Shammai; Jether, and Jonathan: and Jether died without children.</li> <li>(33) And the sons of Jonathan; Peleth, and Zaza. These were the sons of Jerahmeel.</li> <li>(34) Now Sheshan had no sons, but daughters. And Sheshan had a servant, an Egyptian, whose name was Jarha.</li> <li>(35) And Sheshan gave his daughter to Jarha his servant to be his wife; and she bore to him Attai.</li> <li>(36) And Attai fathered Nathan, and Nathan fathered Zabad,</li> <li>(37) And Zabad fathered Ephlal, and Ephlal fathered Obed,</li> </ul>
(34) Now Sheshan had no sons, but	(34) Now Sheshan had no sons, but
8	
was Jarha.	<i>was</i> Jarha.
bare him Attai.	she bore to him Attai.
(37) And Zabad begat Ephlal, and	(37) And Zabad fathered Ephlal, and
(38) And Obed begat Jehu, and Jehu	(38) And Obed fathered Jehu, and
begat Azariah,	Jehu fathered Azariah,
(39) And Azariah begat Helez, and	(39) And Azariah fathered Helez, and
Helez begat Eleasah, (40) And Eleasah begat Sisamai, and	Helez fathered Eleasah, (40) And Eleasah fathered Sisamai,
Sisamai begat Shallum,	(40) And Eleasan fathered Sisamai, and Sisamai fathered Shallum,
(41) And Shallum begat Jekamiah,	(41) And Shallum fathered Jekamiah,
and Jekamiah begat Elishama.	and Jekamiah fathered Elishama.
und sekunnan begat Enshanna.	

13.007/102 I Chronicles Chapter 2 (Page 1369)

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase	
(42) Now the sons of Caleb the brother	(42) Now the sons of Caleb the brother	
of Jerahmeel <i>were</i> , Mesha his	of Jerahmeel <i>were</i> , Mesha his	
firstborn, which was the father of	firstborn, who was the father of Ziph;	
Ziph; and the sons of Mareshah the	and the sons of Mareshah the father of	
father of Hebron.	Hebron.	
(43) And the sons of Hebron; Korah,	(43) And the sons of Hebron; Korah,	
and Tappuah, and Rekem, and Shema.	and Tappuah, and Rekem, and Shema.	
(44) And Shema begat Raham, the	(44) And Shema fathered Raham, the	
father of Jorkoam: and Rekem begat	father of Jorkoam: and Rekem	
Shammai.	fathered Shammai.	
(45) And the son of Shammai was	(45) And the son of Shammai was	
Maon: and Maon was the father of	Maon: and Maon was the father of	
Bethzur.	Bethzur.	
(46) And Ephah, Caleb's concubine,	(46) And Ephah, Caleb's concubine,	
bare Haran, and Moza, and Gazez:	gave birth to Haran, and Moza, and	
and Haran begat Gazez.	Gazez: and Haran fathered Gazez.	
(47) And the sons of Jahdai; Regem,	(47) And the sons of Jahdai; Regem,	
and Jotham, and Geshan, and Pelet,	and Jotham, and Geshan, and Pelet,	
and Ephah, and Shaaph.	and Ephah, and Shaaph.	
(48) Maachah, Caleb's concubine,	(48) Maachah, Caleb's concubine,	
bare Sheber, and Tirhanah.	gave birth to Sheber, and Tirhanah.	
(49) She bare also Shaaph the father	(49) She bore also Shaaph the father	
of Madmannah, Sheva the father of	of Madmannah, Sheva the father of	
Machbenah, and the father of Gibea:	Machbenah, and the father of Gibea:	
and the daughter of Caleb <i>was</i> Achsah.	and the daughter of Caleb <i>was</i> Achsah.	
(50) These were the sons of Caleb the	(50) These were the sons of Caleb the	
	son of Hur, the firstborn of Ephratah;	
son of Hur, the firstborn of Ephratah; Shobal the father of Kirjathjearim,	Shobal the father of Kirjathjearim,	
(51) Salma the father of Bethlehem,	(51) Salma the father of Bethlehem,	
Hareph the father of Bethgader.	Hareph the father of Bethgader.	
(52) And Shobal the father of	(52) And Shobal the father of	
Kirjathjearim had sons; Haroeh, and	Kirjathjearim had sons; Haroeh, and	
half of the Manahethites.	half of the Manahethites.	
(53) And the families of Kirjathjearim;	(53) And the families of Kirjathjearim;	
the Ithrites, and the Puhites, and the	the Ithrites, and the Puhites, and the	
Shumathites, and the Mishraites; of	Shumathites, and the Mishraites; of	
them came the Zareathites, and the	them came the Zareathites, and the	
Eshtaulites.	Eshtaulites.	
12 008/102 I Chronicles Chapter 2 (Page 1270)		

13.008/102 I Chronicles Chapter 2 (Page 1370)

{19} I Ch	ronicles
<b>{13} I Ch</b> King James 1769 Version (54) The sons of Salma; Bethlehem, and the Netophathites, Ataroth, the house of Joab, and half of the Manahethites, the Zorites. (55) And the families of the scribes which dwelt at Jabez; the Tirathites, the Shimeathites, and Suchathites. These are the Kenites that came of Hemath, the father of the house of Rechab. <b>Chapter 3</b> (1) Now these were the sons of David, which were born unto him in Hebron; the firstborn Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess; the second Daniel, of Abigail the Carmelitess: (2) The third, Absalom the son of Maachah the daughter of Talmai king of Geshur: the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith: (3) The fifth, Shephatiah of Abital: the sixth, Ithream by Eglah his wife. (4) These six were born unto him in Hebron; and there he reigned seven years and six months: and in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three years.	<ul> <li>King James Paraphrase</li> <li>(54) The sons of Salma; Bethlehem, and the Netophathites, Ataroth, the house of Joab, and half of the Manahethites, the Zorites.</li> <li>(55) And the families of the scribes who lived at Jabez; the Tirathites, the Shimeathites, and Suchathites. These are the Kenites who came of Hemath, the father of the house of Rechab.</li> <li>Chapter 3 <ul> <li>(1) Now these were the sons of David, who were born to him in Hebron; the firstborn Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess; the second Daniel, of Abigail the Carmelitess:</li> <li>(2) The third, Absalom the son of Maachah the daughter of Talmai king of Geshur: the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith:</li> <li>(3) The fifth, Shephatiah of Abital: the sixth, Ithream by Eglah his wife.</li> <li>(4) These six were born to him in Hebron;<sup>a</sup> and there he reigned seven years and six months: and in Jerusalem he reigned thirty-three years.</li> <li>(5) And these were born to him in</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>son of Haggith:</li> <li>(3) The fifth, Shephatiah of Abital: the sixth, Ithream by Eglah his wife.</li> <li>(4) <i>These</i> six were born unto him in Hebron; and there he reigned seven years and six months: and in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(3) The fifth, Shephatiah of Abital: the sixth, Ithream by Eglah his wife.</li> <li>(4) <i>These</i> six were born to him in Hebron;<sup>a</sup> and there he reigned seven years and six months: and in Jerusalem he reigned thirty-three years.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(6) Ibhar also, and Elishama, and Eliphelet,</li> <li>(7) And Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,</li> <li>(8) And Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet, nine.</li> <li>3:4a – II Sam. 3:1-4</li> </ul>	Eliphelet, (7) And Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia, (8) And Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet, nine.

13.009/102 I Chronicles Chapter 2-3 (Page 1371)

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase	
(9) <i>These were</i> all the sons of David,	(9) <i>These were</i> all the sons of David,	
beside the sons of the concubines, and	besides the sons of the concubines,	
Tamar their sister.	and Tamar their sister.	
(10) And Solomon's son was	(10) And Solomon's son was	
Rehoboam, Abia his son, Asa his son,	Rehoboam, Abia his son, Asa his son,	
Jehoshaphat his son,	Jehoshaphat his son,	
(11) Joram his son, Ahaziah his son,	(11) Joram his son, Ahaziah his son,	
Joash his son,	Joash his son,	
(12) Amaziah his son, Azariah his son,	(12) Amaziah his son, Azariah his son,	
Jotham his son,	Jotham his son,	
(13) Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son,	(13) Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son,	
Manasseh his son,	Manasseh his son,	
(14) Amon his son, Josiah his son.	(14) Amon his son, Josiah his son.	
(15) And the sons of Josiah <i>were</i> , the	(15) And the sons of Josiah <i>were</i> , the	
firstborn Johanan, the second	firstborn Johanan, the second	
Jehoiakim, the third Zedekiah, the	Jehoiakim, the third Zedekiah, the	
fourth Shallum.	fourth Shallum.	
(16) And the sons of Jehoiakim:	(16) And the sons of Jehoiakim:	
Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son.	Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son.	
(17) And the sons of Jeconiah; Assir,	(17) And the sons of Jeconiah; Assir,	
Salathiel his son,	Salathiel his son,	
(18) Malchiram also, and Pedaiah,	(18) Malchiram also, and Pedaiah,	
and Shenazar, Jecamiah, Hoshama,	and Shenazar, Jecamiah, Hoshama,	
and Nedabiah.	and Nedabiah.	
(19) And the sons of Pedaiah were,	(19) And the sons of Pedaiah were,	
Zerubbabel, and Shimei: and the sons	Zerubbabel, and Shimei: and the sons	
of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, and	of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, and	
Hananiah, and Shelomith their sister:	Hananiah, and Shelomith their sister:	
(20) And Hashubah, and Ohel, and	(20) And Hashubah, and Ohel, and	
Berechiah, and Hasadiah,	Berechiah, and Hasadiah,	
Jushabhesed, five.	Jushabhesed, five.	
(21) And the sons of Hananiah;	(21) And the sons of Hananiah;	
Pelatiah, and Jesaiah: the sons of	Pelatiah, and Jesaiah: the sons of	
Rephaiah, the sons of Arnan, the sons	Rephaiah, the sons of Arnan, the sons	
of Obadiah, the sons of Shechaniah.	of Obadiah, the sons of Shechaniah.	
(22) And the sons of Shechaniah;	(22) And the sons of Shechaniah;	
Shemaiah: and the sons of Shemaiah;	Shemaiah: and the sons of Shemaiah;	
Hattush, and Igeal, and Bariah, and	Hattush, and Igeal, and Bariah, and	
Neariah, and Shaphat, six.	Neariah, and Shaphat, six.	
13.010/102 I Chronicles Chapter 3 (Page 1372)		

{12} I C	nronicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(23) And the sons of Neariah;	(23) And the sons of Neariah;
Elioenai, and Hezekiah, and Azrikam,	Elioenai, and Hezekiah, and Azrikam,
three.	three.
(24) And the sons of Elioenai were,	(24) And the sons of Elioenai <i>were</i> ,
Hodaiah, and Eliashib, and Pelaiah, and Akkub, and Johanan, and	Hodaiah, and Eliashib, and Pelaiah, and Akkub, and Johanan, and
Dalaiah, and Anani, seven.	Dalaiah, and Anani, seven.
Chapter 4	Chapter 4
(1) The sons of Judah; Pharez, Hezron,	(1) The sons of Judah; Pharez, Hezron,
and Carmi, and Hur, and Shobal.	and Carmi, and Hur, and Shobal.
(2) And Reaiah the son of Shobal	(2) And Reaiah the son of Shobal
begat Jahath; and Jahath begat	fathered Jahath; and Jahath fathered
Ahumai, and Lahad. These <i>are</i> the families of the Zorathites.	Ahumai, and Lahad. These <i>are</i> the families of the Zorathites.
(3) And these <i>were of</i> the father of	(3) And these <i>were of</i> the father of
Etam; Jezreel, and Ishma, and Idbash:	Etam; Jezreel, and Ishma, and Idbash:
and the name of their sister was	and the name of their sister was
Hazelelponi:	Hazelelponi:
(4) And Penuel the father of Gedor,	(4) And Penuel the father of Gedor,
and Ezer the father of Hushah. These	and Ezer the father of Hushah. These
<i>are</i> the sons of Hur, the firstborn of	are the sons of Hur, the firstborn of
Ephratah, the father of Bethlehem. (5) And Ashur the father of Tekoa had	Ephratah, the father of Bethlehem.
two wives, Helah and Naarah.	(5) And Ashur the father of Tekoa had two wives, Helah and Naarah.
(6) And Naarah bare him Ahuzam,	(6) And Naarah bore to him Ahuzam,
and Hepher, and Temeni, and	and Hepher, and Temeni, and
Haahashtari. These were the sons of	Haahashtari. These were the sons of
Naarah.	Naarah.
(7) And the sons of Helah were,	(7) And the sons of Helah were,
Zereth, and Jezoar, and Ethnan.	Zereth, and Jezoar, and Ethnan.
(8) And Coz begat Anub, and Zobebah, and the families of Aharhel	(8) And Coz fathered Anub, and Zobebah, and the families of Aharhel
the son of Harum.	the son of Harum.
(9) And Jabez was more honourable	(9) And Jabez was more honorable
than his brethren: and his mother	than his brothers and his mother
called his name Jabez, saying, Because	called his name Jabez {sorrow}, <sup>a</sup>
I bare him with sorrow.	saying, Because I gave birth to him
	with sorrow.
4:9a - Jabez {יעבץ} - sorrow or grief	

13.011/102 I Chronicles Chapter 3-4 (Page 1373)

{13} I Chronicles	
<ul> <li>King James 1769 Version <ul> <li>(10) And Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh that thou wouldest bless me indeed, and enlarge my coast, and that thine hand might be with me, and that thou wouldest keep <i>me</i> from evil, that it may not grieve me! And God granted him that which he requested.</li> <li>(11) And Chelub the brother of Shuah begat Mehir, which <i>was</i> the father of Eshton.</li> <li>(12) And Eshton begat Bethrapha, and Paseah, and Tehinnah the father of Irnahash. These <i>are</i> the men of Rechah.</li> <li>(13) And the sons of Kenaz; Othniel, and Seraiah: and the sons of Othniel; Hathath.</li> <li>(14) And Meonothai begat Ophrah: and Seraiah begat Joab, the father of the valley of Charashim; for they were craftsmen.</li> <li>(15) And the sons of Caleb the son of Jephunneh; Iru, Elah, and Naam: and the sons of Elah, even Kenaz.</li> <li>(16) And the sons of Jehaleleel; Ziph, and Ziphah, Tiria, and Asareel.</li> <li>(17) And this wife Jehudijah bare Jered the father of Eshtemoa.</li> <li>(18) And his wife Jehudijah bare Jered the father of Gedor, and Heber the father of Socho, and Jekuthiel the father of Pharaoh, which Mered took.</li> </ul></li></ul>	King James Paraphrase (10) And Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh that You would bless me indeed, and enlarge my coast, and that Your hand might be with me, and that You would keep <i>me</i> from evil, that it may not grieve me! And God granted him that which he requested. (11) And Chelub the brother of Shuah fathered Mehir, who <i>was</i> the father of Eshton. (12) And Eshton fathered Bethrapha, and Paseah, and Tehinnah the father of Irnahash. These <i>are</i> the men of Rechah. (13) And the sons of Kenaz; Othniel, and Seraiah: and the sons of Othniel; Hathath. (14) And Meonothai fathered Ophrah: and Seraiah fathered Joab, the father of the valley of Charashim; because they were craftsmen. (15) And the sons of Caleb the son of Jephunneh; Iru, Elah, and Naam: and the sons of Elah, even Kenaz. (16) And the sons of Jehaleleel; Ziph, and Ziphah, Tiria, and Asareel. (17) And the sons of Ezra <i>were</i> , Jether, and Mered, and Epher, and Jalon: and she bore Miriam, and Shammai, and Ishbah the father of Gedor, and Heber the father of Socho, and Jekuthiel the father of Zanoah. And these <i>are</i> the sons of Bithiah the daughter of Pharaoh, whom Mered took to be his wife.

13.012/102 I Chronicles Chapter 4 (Page 1374)

{13} I C	nronicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(19) And the sons of <i>his</i> wife Hodiah	(19) And the sons of <i>his</i> wife Hodiah
the sister of Naham, the father of	the sister of Naham, the father of
Keilah the Garmite, and Eshtemoa the	Keilah the Garmite, and Eshtemoa the
Maachathite.	Maachathite.
(20) And the sons of Shimon <i>were</i> ,	(20) And the sons of Shimon <i>were</i> ,
Amnon, and Rinnah, Benhanan, and	Amnon, and Rinnah, Benhanan, and
Tilon. And the sons of Ishi were,	Tilon. And the sons of Ishi were,
Zoheth, and Benzoheth.	Zoheth, and Benzoheth.
(21) The sons of Shelah the son of	(21) The sons of Shelah the son of
Judah <i>were</i> , Er the father of Lecah,	Judah were, Er the father of Lecah,
and Laadah the father of Mareshah,	and Laadah the father of Mareshah,
and the families of the house of them	and the families of the house of those
that wrought fine linen, of the house	who worked in fine linen, of the house
of Ashbea,	of Ashbea,
(22) And Jokim, and the men of	(22) And Jokim, and the men of
Chozeba, and Joash, and Saraph, who	Chozeba, and Joash, and Saraph, who
had the dominion in Moab, and	had the kingdom in Moab, and
Jashubilehem. And <i>these are</i> ancient	Jashubilehem. And <i>these are</i> ancient
things.	things.
(23) These <i>were</i> the potters, and	(23) These <i>were</i> the potters, and
those that dwelt among plants and	those who lived among plants and
hedges: there they dwelt with the king	hedges: there they lived with the king
for his work.	for his work.
(24) The sons of Simeon were,	(24) The sons of Simeon were,
Nemuel, and Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, and	Nemuel, and Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, and
Shaul:	Shaul:
(25) Shallum his son, Mibsam his son,	(25) Shallum his son, Mibsam his son,
Mishma his son.	Mishma his son.
(26) And the sons of Mishma;	(26) And the sons of Mishma;
Hamuel his son, Zacchur his son,	Hamuel his son, Zacchur his son,
Shimei his son.	Shimei his son.
(27) And Shimei had sixteen sons and	(27) And Shimei had sixteen sons and
six daughters; but his brethren had	six daughters; but his brothers did not
not many children, neither did all	have many children, neither did all
their family multiply, like to the	their family multiply, like the children
children of Judah.	of Judah.
(28) And they dwelt at Beersheba,	(28) And they lived at Beersheba, and
and Moladah, and Hazarshual,	Moladah, and Hazarshual,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

13.013/102 I Chronicles Chapter 4 (Page 1375)

{13} I C	nronicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(29) And at Bilhah, and at Ezem, and	(29) And at Bilhah, and at Ezem, and
at Tolad,	at Tolad,
(30) And at Bethuel, and at Hormah,	(30) And at Bethuel, and at Hormah,
and at Ziklag,	and at Ziklag,
(31) And at Bethmarcaboth, and	(31) And at Bethmarcaboth, and
Hazarsusim, and at Bethbirei, and at	Hazarsusim, and at Bethbirei, and at
Shaaraim. These <i>were</i> their cities unto	Shaaraim. These <i>were</i> their cities until
the reign of David.	the reign of David.
(32) And their villages <i>were</i> , Etam,	(32) And their villages <i>were</i> , Etam,
and Ain, Rimmon, and Tochen, and	and Ain, Rimmon, and Tochen, and
Ashan, five cities:	Ashan, five cities:
(33) And all their villages that <i>were</i> round about the same cities, unto	(33) And all their villages that <i>were</i> all around the same cities, to Baal.
Baal. These <i>were</i> their habitations,	These <i>were</i> their houses, and their
and their genealogy.	genealogy.
(34) And Meshobab, and Jamlech, and	(34) And Meshobab, and Jamlech, and
Joshah the son of Amaziah,	Joshah the son of Amaziah,
(35) And Joel, and Jehu the son of	(35) And Joel, and Jehu the son of
Josibiah, the son of Seraiah, the son of	Josibiah, the son of Seraiah, the son of
Asiel,	Asiel,
(36) And Elioenai, and Jaakobah, and	(36) And Elioenai, and Jaakobah, and
Jeshohaiah, and Asaiah, and Adiel,	Jeshohaiah, and Asaiah, and Adiel,
and Jesimiel, and Benaiah,	and Jesimiel, and Benaiah,
(37) And Ziza the son of Shiphi, the	(37) And Ziza the son of Shiphi, the
son of Allon, the son of Jedaiah, the son of Shimri, the son of Shemaiah;	son of Allon, the son of Jedaiah, the son of Shimri, the son of Shemaiah;
(38) These mentioned by <i>their</i> names	(38) These mentioned by <i>their</i> names
<i>were</i> princes in their families: and the	<i>were</i> princes in their families: and the
house of their fathers increased	house of their fathers increased
greatly.	greatly.
(39) And they went to the entrance of	(39) And they went to the entrance of
Gedor, even unto the east side of the	Gedor, even to the east side of the
valley, to seek pasture for their flocks.	valley, to seek pasture for their flocks.
(40) And they found fat pasture and	(40) And they found good and lush
good, and the land was wide, and	pasture, and the land was wide, and
quiet, and peaceable; for <i>they</i> of Ham	quiet, and peaceable; because <i>those</i> of
had dwelt there of old.	Ham had lived there from of old.

13.014/102 I Chronicles Chapter 4 (Page 1376)

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase	
(41) And these written by name came	(41) And these written by name came	
in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah,	in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah,	
and smote their tents, and the	and struck their tents, and the houses	
habitations that were found there, and	that were found there, and totally	
destroyed them utterly unto this day,	destroyed them to this day, and lived	
and dwelt in their rooms: because	in their places: because <i>there was</i>	
there was pasture there for their	pasture there for their flocks.	
flocks.	(42) And <i>some</i> of them, <i>even</i> of the	
(42) And <i>some</i> of them, <i>even</i> of the	sons of Simeon, five hundred men,	
sons of Simeon, five hundred men,	went to mount Seir, having for their	
went to mount Seir, having for their	captains Pelatiah, and Neariah, and	
captains Pelatiah, and Neariah, and	Rephaiah, and Uzziel, the sons of Ishi.	
Rephaiah, and Uzziel, the sons of Ishi.	(43) And they struck the rest of the	
(43) And they smote the rest of the	Amalekites who had escaped, and	
Amalekites that were escaped, and	lived there to this day.	
dwelt there unto this day.	lived there to this day.	
dweit there unto this day.	Chapter 5	
Chapter 5	(1) Now the sons of Reuben the	
(1) Now the sons of Reuben the	firstborn of Israel, (because he was	
firstborn of Israel, (for he was the	the firstborn; but, because he defiled	
firstborn; but, forasmuch as he defiled	his father's bed, his birthright was	
his father's bed, his birthright was	given to the sons of Joseph the son of	
given unto the sons of Joseph the son	Israel: and the genealogy is not to be	
of Israel: and the genealogy is not to	reckoned after the birthright.	
be reckoned after the birthright.	(2) Because Judah prevailed above his	
(2) For Judah prevailed above his brethren, and of him <i>came</i> the chief	brothers, and of him <i>came</i> the chief ruler; but the birthright <i>was</i>	
ruler; but the birthright was	Joseph's:) (3) The sons, <i>I say</i> , of Reuben the	
Joseph's:)		
(3) The sons, <i>I say</i> , of Reuben the firstborn of Israel <i>were</i> , Hanoch, and	firstborn of Israel <i>were</i> , Hanoch, and	
	Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.	
Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.	(4) The sons of Joel; Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,	
(4) The sons of Joel; Shemaiah his		
son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,	(5) Micah his son, Reaia his son, Baal	
(5) Micah his son, Reaia his son, Baal	his son,	
his son,	(6) Beerah his son, whom	
(6) Beerah his son, whom	Tilgathpilneser king of Assyria carried	
Tilgathpilneser king of Assyria carried	away <i>captive:</i> he <i>was</i> prince of the	
away <i>captive:</i> he <i>was</i> prince of the	Reubenites.	
Reubenites.		
13.015/102 I Chronicles Chapter 4-5 (Page 1377)		
13.015/102 1 Chromicles Chapter 4-5 (Page 1377)		

{13} I Chronicles		
<ul> <li>{13} I Ch</li> <li>King James 1769 Version</li> <li>(7) And his brethren by their families, when the genealogy of their generations was reckoned, were the chief, Jeiel, and Zechariah,</li> <li>(8) And Bela the son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel, who dwelt in Aroer, even unto Nebo and Baalmeon:</li> <li>(9) And eastward he inhabited unto the entering in of the wilderness from the river Euphrates: because their cattle were multiplied in the land of Gilead.</li> <li>(10) And in the days of Saul they made war with the Hagarites, who fell by their hand: and they dwelt in their tents throughout all the east <i>land</i> of Gilead.</li> <li>(11) And the children of Gad dwelt over against them, in the land of Bashan unto Salchah:</li> <li>(12) Joel the chief, and Shapham the next, and Jaanai, and Shaphat in Bashan.</li> <li>(13) And their brethren of the house of their fathers <i>were</i>, Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and Heber, seven.</li> <li>(14) These are the children of Airoah, the son of Gilead, the son of Michael, the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>King James Paraphrase</li> <li>(7) And his brothers by their families, when the genealogy of their generations was reckoned, were the chief, Jeiel, and Zechariah,</li> <li>(8) And Bela the son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel, who lived in Aroer, even to Nebo and Baalmeon:</li> <li>(9) And eastward he lived up to the entrance of the wilderness from the river Euphrates: because their cattle were multiplied in the land of Gilead.</li> <li>(10) And in the days of Saul they made war with the Hagarites, who fell by their hand: and they lived in their tents throughout all the east <i>land</i> of Gilead.</li> <li>(11) And the children of Gad lived opposite them, in the land of Bashan to Salchah:</li> <li>(12) Joel the chief, and Shapham the next, and Jaanai, and Shaphat in Bashan.</li> <li>(13) And their brothers of the house of their fathers <i>were</i>, Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and Heber, seven.</li> <li>(14) These <i>are</i> the children of Abihail the son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of Jashishai, the son of Jahdo, the son of Buz;</li> </ul>	
(10) And in the days of Saul they made war with the Hagarites, who fell	by their hand: and they lived in their tents throughout all the east <i>land</i> of	
tents throughout all the east <i>land</i> of Gilead. (11) And the children of Gad dwelt	(11) And the children of Gad lived opposite them, in the land of Bashan to Salchah:	
Bashan unto Salchah: (12) Joel the chief, and Shapham the next, and Jaanai, and Shaphat in	next, and Jaanai, and Shaphat in Bashan. (13) And their brothers of the house	
<ul> <li>(13) And their brethren of the house of their fathers <i>were</i>, Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and Heber, seven.</li> <li>(14) These <i>are</i> the children of Abihail the son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the</li> </ul>	Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and Heber, seven. (14) These <i>are</i> the children of Abihail the son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of Gilead, the son of Michael, the son of Jeshishai, the son of Jahdo, the	
son of Jeshishai, the son of Michael, the son of Jeshishai, the son of Jahdo, the son of Buz; (15) Ahi the son of Abdiel, the son of Guni, chief of the house of their fathers. (16) And they dwelt in Gilead in Bashan, and in her towns, and in all the suburbs of Sharon, upon their borders.	<ul> <li>(15) Ahi the son of Abdiel, the son of Guni, chief of the house of their fathers.</li> <li>(16) And they lived in Gilead in Bashan, and in her towns, and in all the suburbs of Sharon, upon their borders.</li> </ul>	
12.016/102. I Chronicles Chapter 5 (Page 1978)		

13.016/102 I Chronicles Chapter 5 (Page 1378)

{13} I Chronicles	
<ul> <li>King James 1769 Version</li> <li>(17) All these were reckoned by genealogies in the days of Jotham king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel.</li> <li>(18) The sons of Reuben, and the Gadites, and half the tribe of Manasseh, of valiant men, men able to bear buckler and sword, and to shoot with bow, and skilful in war, <i>were</i> four and forty thousand seven hundred and threescore, that went out to the war.</li> <li>(19) And they made war with the Hagarites, with Jetur, and Nephish, and Nodab.</li> <li>(20) And they were helped against them, and the Hagarites were delivered into their hand, and all that <i>were</i> with them: for they cried to God in the battle, and he was intreated of them; because they put their trust in him.</li> <li>(21) And they took away their cattle; of their camels fifty thousand, and of sheep two hundred and fifty thousand, and of sheep two hundred and fifty thousand, and of asses two thousand, and of men an hundred thousand.</li> <li>(22) For there fell down many slain, because the war <i>was</i> of God. And they dwelt in their steads until the captivity.</li> <li>(23) And the children of the half tribe of Manasseh dwelt in the land: they increased from Bashan unto Baalhermon and Senir, and unto</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>King James Paraphrase</li> <li>(17) All these were reckoned by genealogies in the days of Jotham king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel.</li> <li>(18) The sons of Reuben, and the Gadites, and half the tribe of Manasseh, of valiant men, men able to bear buckler and sword, and to shoot with bow, and skillful in war, were forty-four thousand seven hundred and sixty, who went out to the war.</li> <li>(19) And they made war with the Hagarites, with Jetur, and Nephish, and Nodab.</li> <li>(20) And they were helped against them, and the Hagarites were delivered into their hand, and all who were with them: because they cried to God in the battle, and He was called upon by them; because they put their trust in Him.</li> <li>(21) And they took away their cattle; of their camels fifty thousand, and of sheep two hundred fifty thousand, and of sheep two thousand.</li> <li>(22) Because there fell down many dead, because the war was of God. And they lived in their places until the captivity.</li> <li>(23) And the children of the half tribe of Manasseh lived in the land: they increased from Bashan to Baalhermon and Senir, and to mount Hermon.</li> </ul>
mount Hermon.	
12.017/102 I Chronicles Chapter 5 (Page 1270)	

13.017/102 I Chronicles Chapter 5 (Page 1379)

	nronicles
King James 1769 Version	
(24) And these <i>were</i> the heads of the	King James Paraphrase (24) And these <i>were</i> the heads of the
house of their fathers, even Epher, and	house of their fathers, even Epher, and
Ishi, and Eliel, and Azriel, and	Ishi, and Eliel, and Azriel, and
Jeremiah, and Hodaviah, and Jahdiel,	Jeremiah, and Hodaviah, and Jahdiel,
mighty men of valour, famous men,	mighty men of valour, famous men,
and heads of the house of their	and heads of the house of their
fathers.	fathers.
(25) And they transgressed against	(25) And they sinned against the God
the God of their fathers, and went a	of their fathers, and went prostituting
whoring after the gods of the people of	themselves after the gods of the people
the land, whom God destroyed before	of the land, whom God destroyed
them.	before them.
(26) And the God of Israel stirred up	(26) And the God of Israel stirred up
the spirit of Pul king of Assyria, and	the spirit of Pul king of Assyria, and
the spirit of Tilgathpilneser king of	the spirit of Tilgathpilneser king of
Assyria, and he carried them away,	Assyria, and he carried them away,
even the Reubenites, and the Gadites,	even the Reubenites, and the Gadites,
and the half tribe of Manasseh, and	and the half tribe of Manasseh, and
brought them unto Halah, and Habor,	brought them to Halah, and Habor,
and Hara, and to the river Gozan, unto	and Hara, and to the river Gozan, to
this day.	this day.
Chapter 6	Chapter 6
(1) The sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath,	(1) The sons of Levi; Gershon, Kohath,
and Merari.	and Merari.
(2) And the sons of Kohath; Amram,	(2) And the sons of Kohath; Amram,
Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.	Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.
(3) And the children of Amram;	(3) And the children of Amram;
Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam. The	Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam. The
sons also of Aaron; Nadab, and Abihu,	sons also of Aaron; Nadab, and Abihu,
Eleazar, and Ithamar.	Eleazar, and Ithamar.
(4) Eleazar begat Phinehas, Phinehas begat Abishua,	(4) Eleazar fathered Phinehas, Phinehas fathered Abishua,
(5) And Abishua begat Bukki, and	(5) And Abishua fathered Bukki, and
Bukki begat Uzzi,	Bukki fathered Uzzi,
(6) And Uzzi begat Zerahiah, and	(6) And Uzzi fathered Zerahiah, and
Zerahiah begat Meraioth,	Zerahiah fathered Meraioth,
	,

13.018/102 I Chronicles Chapter 5-6 (Page 1380)

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase	
(7) Meraioth begat Amariah, and	(7) Meraioth fathered Amariah, and	
Amariah begat Ahitub,	Amariah fathered Ahitub,	
(8) And Ahitub begat Zadok, and	(8) And Ahitub fathered Zadok, and	
Zadok begat Ahimaaz,	Zadok fathered Ahimaaz,	
(9) And Ahimaaz begat Azariah, and	(9) And Ahimaaz fathered Azariah,	
Azariah begat Johanan,	and Azariah fathered Johanan,	
(10) And Johanan begat Azariah, (he	(10) And Johanan fathered Azariah,	
<i>it is</i> that executed the priest's office in	(he is the one who executed the	
	priest's office in the temple that	
the temple that Solomon built in Jerusalem:)	Solomon built in Jerusalem:)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(11) And Azariah begat Amariah, and	(11) And Azariah fathered Amariah,	
Amariah begat Ahitub,	and Amariah fathered Ahitub,	
(12) And Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Shallum,	(12) And Ahitub fathered Zadok, and Zadok fathered Shallum,	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(13) And Shallum begat Hilkiah, and	(13) And Shallum fathered Hilkiah,	
Hilkiah begat Azariah,	and Hilkiah fathered Azariah, (14) And Azariah fathered Seraiah,	
(14) And Azariah begat Seraiah, and		
Seraiah begat Jehozadak,	and Seraiah fathered Jehozadak,	
(15) And Jehozadak went into	(15) And Jehozadak went <i>into</i>	
<i>captivity,</i> when the LORD carried	<i>captivity,</i> when the LORD {Jehovah}	
away Judah and Jerusalem by the	carried away Judah and Jerusalem by	
hand of Nebuchadnezzar.	the hand of Nebuchadnezzar.	
(16) The sons of Levi; Gershom,	(16) The sons of Levi; Gershom,	
Kohath, and Merari.	Kohath, and Merari.	
(17) And these <i>be</i> the names of the	(17) And these <i>are</i> the names of the	
sons of Gershom; Libni, and Shimei.	sons of Gershom; Libni, and Shimei.	
(18) And the sons of Kohath <i>were</i> ,	(18) And the sons of Kohath <i>were</i> ,	
Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and	Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and	
Uzziel.	Uzziel.	
(19) The sons of Merari; Mahli, and	(19) The sons of Merari; Mahli, and	
Mushi. And these <i>are</i> the families of	Mushi. And these <i>are</i> the families of	
the Levites according to their fathers.	the Levites according to their fathers.	
(20) Of Gershom; Libni his son,	(20) Of Gershom; Libni his son,	
Jahath his son, Zimmah his son,	Jahath his son, Zimmah his son,	
(21) Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah	(21) Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah	
his son, Jeaterai his son.	his son, Jeaterai his son.	
(22) The sons of Kohath; Amminadab	(22) The sons of Kohath; Amminadab	
his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,	his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,	
10 010/100 I Chronieles Chapter 6 (Desc 1091)		

13.019/102 I Chronicles Chapter 6 (Page 1381)

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase	
(23) Elkanah his son, and Ebiasaph	(23) Elkanah his son, and Ebiasaph	
his son, and Assir his son,	his son, and Assir his son,	
(24) Tahath his son, Uriel his son,	(24) Tahath his son, Uriel his son,	
Uzziah his son, and Shaul his son.	Uzziah his son, and Shaul his son.	
(25) And the sons of Elkanah; Amasai,	(25) And the sons of Elkanah; Amasai,	
and Ahimoth.	and Ahimoth.	
(26) As for Elkanah: the sons of	(26) As for Elkanah: the sons of	
Elkanah; Zophai his son, and Nahath	Elkanah; Zophai his son, and Nahath	
his son,	his son,	
(27) Eliab his son, Jeroham his son,	(27) Eliab his son, Jeroham his son,	
Elkanah his son.	Elkanah his son.	
(28) And the sons of Samuel; the	(28) And the sons of Samuel; the	
firstborn Vashni, and Abiah.	firstborn Vashni, and Abiah.	
(29) The sons of Merari; Mahli, Libni	(29) The sons of Merari; Mahli, Libni	
his son, Shimei his son, Uzza his son,	his son, Shimei his son, Uzza his son,	
(30) Shimea his son, Haggiah his son,	(30) Shimea his son, Haggiah his son,	
Asaiah his son.	Asaiah his son.	
(31) And these <i>are they</i> whom David	(31) And these <i>are those</i> whom David	
set over the service of song in the	set over the service of song in the	
house of the LORD, after that the ark	house of the LORD {Jehovah}, after	
had rest.	the ark had rest.	
(32) And they ministered before the	(32) And they ministered before the	
dwelling place of the tabernacle of the	house of the tabernacle of the	
congregation with singing, until	congregation with singing, until	
Solomon had built the house of the	Solomon had built the house {temple}	
LORD in Jerusalem: and <i>then</i> they	of the LORD {Jehovah} in Jerusalem:	
waited on their office according to	and then they waited on their office	
their order.	according to their order.	
(33) And these <i>are</i> they that waited	(33) And these <i>are</i> those who waited	
with their children. Of the sons of the	with their children. Of the sons of the	
Kohathites: Heman a singer, the son	Kohathites: Heman a singer, the son	
of Joel, the son of Shemuel,	of Joel, the son of Shemuel,	
(34) The son of Elkanah, the son of	(34) The son of Elkanah, the son of	
Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of	Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of	
Toah,	Toah,	
(35) The son of Zuph, the son of	(35) The son of Zuph, the son of	
Elkanah, the son of Mahath, the son of		
Amasai,	Amasai,	
i initioui,	i intuotai,	
I		
12 020/102 I Chronicles Chanter 6 (Page 1282)		

13.020/102 I Chronicles Chapter 6 (Page 1382)

{13} I Ch	nronicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(36) The son of Elkanah, the son of	(36) The son of Elkanah, the son of
Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of	Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of
Zephaniah,	Zephaniah,
(37) The son of Tahath, the son of	(37) The son of Tahath, the son of
Assir, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of	Assir, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of
Korah,	Korah,
(38) The son of Izhar, the son of	(38) The son of Izhar, the son of
Kohath, the son of Levi, the son of	Kohath, the son of Levi, the son of
Israel.	Israel.
(39) And his brother Asaph, who	(39) And his brother Asaph, who
stood on his right hand, even Asaph	stood on his right hand, even Asaph
the son of Berachiah, the son of	the son of Berachiah, the son of
Shimea,	Shimea,
(40) The son of Michael, the son of	(40) The son of Michael, the son of
Baaseiah, the son of Malchiah,	Baaseiah, the son of Malchiah,
(41) The son of Ethni, the son of	(41) The son of Ethni, the son of
Zerah, the son of Adaiah,	Zerah, the son of Adaiah,
(42) The son of Ethan, the son of	(42) The son of Ethan, the son of
Zimmah, the son of Shimei,	Zimmah, the son of Shimei,
(43) The son of Jahath, the son of	(43) The son of Jahath, the son of
Gershom, the son of Levi. (44) And their brethren the sons of	Gershom, the son of Levi. (44) And their brothers the sons of
Merari <i>stood</i> on the left hand: Ethan	Merari <i>stood</i> on the left hand: Ethan
the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi, the	the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi, the
son of Malluch,	son of Malluch,
(45) The son of Hashabiah, the son of	(45) The son of Hashabiah, the son of
Amaziah, the son of Hilkiah,	Amaziah, the son of Hilkiah,
(46) The son of Amzi, the son of Bani,	(46) The son of Amzi, the son of Bani,
the son of Shamer,	the son of Shamer,
(47) The son of Mahli, the son of	(47) The son of Mahli, the son of
Mushi, the son of Merari, the son of	Mushi, the son of Merari, the son of
Levi.	Levi.
(48) Their brethren also the Levites	(48) Their brothers also the Levites
were appointed unto all manner of	were appointed to all manner of
service of the tabernacle of the house	service of the tabernacle of the house
of God.	{temple} of God.

13.021/102 I Chronicles Chapter 6 (Page 1383)

	nronicles
King James 1769 Version (49) But Aaron and his sons offered	King James Paraphrase (49) But Aaron and his sons offered
upon the altar of the burnt offering,	upon the altar of the burnt offering,
and on the altar of incense, and were	and on the altar of incense, and were
appointed for all the work of the place	appointed for all the work of the most
most holy, and to make an atonement	holy place {Holy of Holies}, and to
for Israel, according to all that Moses	make an atonement for Israel,
the servant of God had commanded.	according to all that Moses the servant
(50) And these <i>are</i> the sons of Aaron;	of God had commanded.
Eleazar his son, Phinehas his son,	(50) And these <i>are</i> the sons of Aaron;
Abishua his son,	Eleazar his son, Phinehas his son,
(51) Bukki his son, Uzzi his son,	Abishua his son,
Zerahiah his son,	(51) Bukki his son, Uzzi his son,
(52) Meraioth his son, Amariah his	Zerahiah his son,
son, Ahitub his son,	(52) Meraioth his son, Amariah his
(53) Zadok his son, Ahimaaz his son.	son, Ahitub his son,
(54) Now these <i>are</i> their dwelling	(53) Zadok his son, Ahimaaz his son.
places throughout their castles in their	(54) Now these <i>are</i> their houses
coasts, of the sons of Aaron, of the	throughout their castles in their
families of the Kohathites: for theirs	coasts, of the sons of Aaron, of the
was the lot.	families of the Kohathites: because
(55) And they gave them Hebron in	theirs was the lot.
the land of Judah, and the suburbs	(55) And they gave them Hebron in
thereof round about it.	the land of Judah, and its suburbs all
(56) But the fields of the city, and the	around it.
villages thereof, they gave to Caleb the	(56) But the fields of the city, and its
son of Jephunneh.	villages, they gave to Caleb the son of
(57) And to the sons of Aaron they	Jephunneh.
gave the cities of Judah, <i>namely</i> ,	(57) And to the sons of Aaron they
Hebron, <i>the city</i> of refuge, and Libnah	gave the cities of Judah, <i>namely</i> ,
with her suburbs, and Jattir, and	Hebron, <i>the city</i> of refuge, and Libnah
Eshtemoa, with their suburbs,	with her suburbs, and Jattir, and
(58) And Hilen with her suburbs,	Eshtemoa, with their suburbs,
Debir with her suburbs,	(58) And Hilen with her suburbs,
(59) And Ashan with her suburbs, and	Debir with her suburbs,
Bethshemesh with her suburbs:	(59) And Ashan with her suburbs, and
	Bethshemesh with her suburbs:

13.022/102 I Chronicles Chapter 6 (Page 1384)

King James 1769 VersionKing James Paraphrase(60) And out of the tribe of Benjamin; Geba with her suburbs, and Anathoth with her suburbs, and Anathoth were cities given out of the tribe of Manasseh, by lot, ten cities. (62) And to the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities. (63) And the child	{13} I Chronicles		
<ul> <li>(60) And out of the tribe of Benjamin;</li> <li>(6b) And out of the tribe of Benjamin;</li> <li>(6c) And out of the tribe, and Alameth with her suburbs, and alameth, with eff amilies out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Bashan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) And the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeo</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>Geba with her suburbs, and Alemeth with her suburbs, and Anathoth with her suburbs. All their cities throughout their families were thirteen cities.</li> <li>(61) And unto the sons of Kohath, which were left of the family of that tribe, namely, out of the half tribe of Manasseh, by lot, ten cities.</li> <li>(62) And to the sons of Gershom throughout their families out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Kasher, and out of the tribe of Sachar, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Sachar, and out of the tribe of Seulun, twelve cities.</li> <li>(65) And the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>with her suburbs, and Anathoth with her suburbs. All their cities throughout their families were thirteen cities.</li> <li>(61) And unto the sons of Kohath, which were left of the family of that tribe, were cities given out of the half tribe of Manasseh, by lot, ten cities.</li> <li>(62) And to the sons of Gershom throughout their families out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of the children of Israel gave to the tribe of the children of Israel gave to the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>her suburbs. All their cities throughout their families were thirteen cities.</li> <li>(61) And unto the sons of Kohath, which were left of the family of that tribe, namely, out of the half tribe of Manasseh, by lot, ten cities.</li> <li>(62) And to the sons of Gershom throughout their families out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.</li> <li>(65) And the children of Israel gave to the Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And the residue of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Ged, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(66) And the residue of the families of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the families of their coasts out of the tribe of Fehraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>throughout their families were thirteen cities.</li> <li>(61) And unto the sons of Kohath, which were left of the family of that tribe, namely, out of the half tribe of Manasseh, by lot, ten cities.</li> <li>(62) And to the sons of Gershom throughout their families out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families.</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Eepinaim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave to then suburbs; they gave</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>thirteen cities.</li> <li>(61) And unto the sons of Kohath, which were left of the family of that tribe, were cities given out of the half tribe of tribe, namely, out of the half tribe of Manasseh, by lot, ten cities.</li> <li>(62) And to the sons of Gershom throughout their families out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Ehraim.</li> <li>(66) And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave to them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs, they gave</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>(61) And unto the sons of Kohath, which were left of the family of that tribe, were cities given out of the half tribe, namely, out of the half tribe, namely, out of the half tribe, were cities given out of the half tribe, were cities given out of the half tribe of Manasseh, by lot, ten cities.</li> <li>(62) And to the sons of Gershom throughout their families out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cites.</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(66) And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave to them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs, they gave</li> </ul>		0	
<ul> <li>which were left of the family of that tribe, were cities given out of the half tribe, namely, out of the half tribe of Manasseh, by lot, ten cities.</li> <li>(62) And to the sons of Gershom throughout their families out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>tribe, were cities given out of the half tribe, namely, out of the half tribe of Manasseh, by lot, ten cities.</li> <li>(62) And to the sons of Gershom throughout their families out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Cad, and out of the tribe of Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the tribe of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave also Gezer with her suburbs, they gave</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>tribe, namely, out of the half tribe of Manasseh, by lot, ten cities.</li> <li>(62) And to the sons of Gershom throughout their families out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the tribe of the children of Israel gave to the Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave also Gezer with her suburbs, they gave</li> </ul>	5		
<ul> <li>Manasseh, by lot, ten cities.</li> <li>(62) And to the sons of Gershom throughout their families out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(66) And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the tribe of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>(62) And to the sons of Gershom throughout their families out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(66) And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the tribe of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>throughout their families out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(66) And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Caebulun, twelve cities.</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of theri names.</li> <li>(66) And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the families of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Sahan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their names.</li> <li>(66) And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their names.</li> <li>(66) And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.</li> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Sace cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their names.</li> <li>(66) And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>(63) Unto the sons of Merari were given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Cabulun, twelve cities.</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their names.</li> <li>(66) And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs, they gave to them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>given by lot, throughout their families, out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their names.</li> <li>(66) And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of the children of Israel gave to the Levites <i>these</i> cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Senjamin, these cities, which are called by <i>their</i> names.</li> <li>(66) And <i>the residue</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i> also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the Levites <i>these</i> cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Senjamin, these cities, which are called by <i>their</i> names.</li> <li>(66) And <i>the residue</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of the sons of Kohath had cities of the ir coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i> also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> </ul>	0 0		
<ul> <li>Zebulun, twelve cities.</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the Levites <i>these</i> cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities, which are called by <i>their</i> names.</li> <li>(66) And <i>the residue</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i> also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> <li>Zebulun, twelve cities.</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the Levites <i>these</i> cities.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities, which are called by <i>their</i> names.</li> <li>(66) And <i>the remainder</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i></li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to the Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Senjamin, these cities, which are called by their names.</li> <li>(66) And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> <li>(64) And the children of Israel gave to them, of the sons of Kohath had cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs,</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>the Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities, which are called by their names.</li> <li>(66) And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> <li>the Levites these cities with their suburbs,</li> <li>the Levites these cities with their suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities, which are called by their names.</li> <li>(66) And the residue of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities, which are called by <i>their</i> names.</li> <li>(66) And <i>the residue</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i> also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> <li>suburbs.</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities, which are called by <i>their</i> names.</li> <li>(66) And <i>the remainder</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i></li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities, which are called by <i>their</i> names.</li> <li>(66) And <i>the residue</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i> also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> <li>(65) And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities, which are called by <i>their</i> names.</li> <li>(66) And <i>the residue</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i></li> </ul>			
tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities, which are called by <i>their</i> names. (66) And <i>the residue</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim. (67) And they gave unto them, <i>of</i> the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i> also Gezer with her suburbs, tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the children of Judah, and out of the children of Judah, and out of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities, which are called by <i>their</i> names. (66) And <i>the remainder</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim. (67) And they gave unto them, <i>of</i> the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i>			
<ul> <li>of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities, which are called by <i>their</i> names.</li> <li>(66) And <i>the residue</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i> also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> <li>of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities, which are called by <i>their</i> names.</li> <li>(66) And <i>the remainder</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i></li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities, which are called by <i>their</i> names.</li> <li>(66) And <i>the residue</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i> also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> <li>and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities, which are called by <i>their</i> names.</li> <li>(66) And <i>the remainder</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i></li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Benjamin, these cities, which are called by <i>their</i> names.</li> <li>(66) And <i>the residue</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i> also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> <li>Benjamin, these cities, which are called by <i>their</i> names.</li> <li>(66) And <i>the remainder</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of the sons of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i></li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>called by <i>their</i> names.</li> <li>(66) And <i>the residue</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i> also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> <li>called by <i>their</i> names.</li> <li>(66) And <i>the remainder</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i></li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>(66) And <i>the residue</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i> also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> <li>(66) And <i>the remainder</i> of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.</li> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i></li> </ul>			
the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim. (67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave also Gezer with her suburbs,families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim. (67) And they gave to them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs,			
coasts out of the tribe of Ephraim.cities of their coasts out of the tribe of(67) And they gave unto them, of thecities of their coasts out of the tribe ofcities of refuge, Shechem in mountEphraim with her suburbs; they gavealso Gezer with her suburbs,Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave			
<ul> <li>(67) And they gave unto them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave also Gezer with her suburbs,</li> <li>Ephraim with her suburbs,</li> <li>Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave to them, of the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave</li> </ul>			
cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i> also Gezer with her suburbs, (67) And they gave to them, <i>of</i> the cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i>			
Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave also Gezer with her suburbs,cities of refuge, Shechem in mount Ephraim with her suburbs; they gave		1	
also Gezer with her suburbs, Ephraim with her suburbs; <i>they gave</i>	Ephraim with her suburbs: they age		
	also Gezer with her suburbs.		
13.023/102 I Chronicles Chapter 6 (Page 1385)			

13.023/102 I Chronicles Chapter 6 (Page 1385)

{13} I Ch	pronicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(68) And Jokmeam with her suburbs,	(68) And Jokmeam with her suburbs,
and Bethhoron with her suburbs,	and Bethhoron with her suburbs,
(69) And Aijalon with her suburbs,	(69) And Aijalon with her suburbs,
and Gathrimmon with her suburbs:	and Gathrimmon with her suburbs:
(70) And out of the half tribe of	(70) And out of the half tribe of
Manasseh; Aner with her suburbs, and	Manasseh; Aner with her suburbs, and
Bileam with her suburbs, for the	Bileam with her suburbs, for the
family of the remnant of the sons of	family of the remnant of the sons of
Kohath.	Kohath.
(71) Unto the sons of Gershom were	(71) To the sons of Gershom were
<i>given</i> out of the family of the half tribe	<i>given</i> out of the family of the half tribe
of Manasseh, Golan in Bashan with	of Manasseh, Golan in Bashan with
her suburbs, and Ashtaroth with her	her suburbs, and Ashtaroth with her
suburbs:	suburbs; and Ashtaroth with her
(72) And out of the tribe of Issachar;	(72) And out of the tribe of Issachar;
Kedesh with her suburbs, Daberath	Kedesh with her suburbs, Daberath
with her suburbs,	with her suburbs,
(73) And Ramoth with her suburbs,	(73) And Ramoth with her suburbs,
and Anem with her suburbs:	and Anem with her suburbs:
(74) And out of the tribe of Asher;	(74) And out of the tribe of Asher;
Mashal with her suburbs, and Abdon	Mashal with her suburbs, and Abdon
with her suburbs,	with her suburbs,
(75) And Hukok with her suburbs,	(75) And Hukok with her suburbs,
and Rehob with her suburbs:	and Rehob with her suburbs:
(76) And out of the tribe of Naphtali;	(76) And out of the tribe of Naphtali;
Kedesh in Galilee with her suburbs,	Kedesh in Galilee with her suburbs,
and Hammon with her suburbs, and	and Hammon with her suburbs, and
Kirjathaim with her suburbs.	Kirjathaim with her suburbs.
(77) Unto the rest of the children of	(77) To the rest of the children of
Merari <i>were given</i> out of the tribe of	Merari <i>were given</i> out of the tribe of
Zebulun, Rimmon with her suburbs,	Zebulun, Rimmon with her suburbs,
Tabor with her suburbs:	Tabor with her suburbs:
(78) And on the other side Jordan by	(78) And on the other side Jordan by
Jericho, on the east side of Jordan,	Jericho, on the east side of Jordan,
were given them out of the tribe of	were given them out of the tribe of
Reuben, Bezer in the wilderness with	Reuben, Bezer in the wilderness with
her suburbs, and Jahzah with her	her suburbs, and Jahzah with her
suburbs,	suburbs,
	<i>,</i>

13.024/102 I Chronicles Chapter 6 (Page 1386)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
<ul> <li>(79) Kedemoth also with her suburbs, and Mephaath with her suburbs:</li> <li>(80) And out of the tribe of Gad; Ramoth in Gilead with her suburbs, and Mahanaim with her suburbs,</li> <li>(81) And Heshbon with her suburbs, and Jazer with her suburbs.</li> <li>Chapter 7 <ul> <li>(1) Now the sons of Issachar were,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(79) Kedemoth also with her suburbs, and Mephaath with her suburbs:</li> <li>(80) And out of the tribe of Gad; Ramoth in Gilead with her suburbs, and Mahanaim with her suburbs,</li> <li>(81) And Heshbon with her suburbs, and Jazer with her suburbs.</li> <li>Chapter 7</li> <li>(1) Now the sons of Issachar were,</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>(1) Now the sons of Issachar <i>were</i>, Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimron, four.</li> <li>(2) And the sons of Tola; Uzzi, and Rephaiah, and Jeriel, and Jahmai, and Jibsam, and Shemuel, heads of their father's house, to wit, of Tola: they were valiant men of might in their generations; whose number was in the days of David two and twenty thousand and six hundred.</li> <li>(3) And the sons of Uzzi; Izrahiah: and the sons of Izrahiah; Michael, and Obadiah, and Joel, Ishiah, five: all of them chief men.</li> <li>(4) And with them, by their generations, after the house of their fathers, were bands of soldiers for war, six and thirty thousand men: for they had many wives and sons.</li> <li>(5) And their brethren among all the families of Issachar were valiant men of might, reckoned in all by their genealogies fourscore and seven thousand.</li> <li>(6) The sons of Benjamin; Bela, and Becher, and Jediael, three.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>(1) Now the sons of issachar bere, Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimron, four.</li> <li>(2) And the sons of Tola; Uzzi, and Rephaiah, and Jeriel, and Jahmai, and Jibsam, and Shemuel, heads of their father's house, to wit, of Tola: they were valiant men of might in their generations; whose number was in the days of David twenty-two thousand six hundred.</li> <li>(3) And the sons of Uzzi; Izrahiah: and the sons of Izrahiah; Michael, and Obadiah, and Joel, Ishiah, five: all of them chief men.</li> <li>(4) And with them, by their generations, after the house of their fathers, were bands of soldiers for war, thirty-six thousand men: because they had many wives and sons.</li> <li>(5) And their brothers among all the families of Issachar were valiant men of might, reckoned in all by their genealogies eighty-seven thousand.</li> <li>(6) The sons of Benjamin; Bela, and Becher, and Jediael, three.</li> </ol>

13.025/102 I Chronicles Chapter 6-7 (Page 1387)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(7) And the sons of Bela; Ezbon, and	(7) And the sons of Bela; Ezbon, and
Uzzi, and Uzziel, and Jerimoth, and	Uzzi, and Uzziel, and Jerimoth, and
Iri, five; heads of the house of <i>their</i>	Iri, five; heads of the house of <i>their</i>
fathers, mighty men of valour; and	fathers, mighty men of valor; and were
were reckoned by their genealogies	reckoned by their genealogies twenty-
twenty and two thousand and thirty	two thousand thirty-four.
and four.	(8) And the sons of Becher; Zemira,
(8) And the sons of Becher; Zemira,	and Joash, and Eliezer, and Elioenai,
and Joash, and Eliezer, and Elioenai,	and Omri, and Jerimoth, and Abiah,
and Omri, and Jerimoth, and Abiah,	and Anathoth, and Alameth. All these
and Anathoth, and Alameth. All these	are the sons of Becher.
<i>are</i> the sons of Becher.	(9) And the number of them, after
(9) And the number of them, after	their genealogy by their generations,
their genealogy by their generations,	heads of the house of their fathers,
heads of the house of their fathers,	mighty men of valor, was twenty
mighty men of valour, <i>was</i> twenty	thousand two hundred.
thousand and two hundred.	(10) The sons also of Jediael; Bilhan:
(10) The sons also of Jediael; Bilhan:	and the sons of Bilhan; Jeush, and
and the sons of Bilhan; Jeush, and	Benjamin, and Ehud, and Chenaanah,
Benjamin, and Ehud, and Chenaanah,	and Zethan, and Tharshish, and
and Zethan, and Tharshish, and	Ahishahar.
Ahishahar.	(11) All these the sons of Jediael, by
(11) All these the sons of Jediael, by	the heads of their fathers, mighty men
the heads of their fathers, mighty men	of valor, were seventeen thousand
of valour, were seventeen thousand	two hundred <i>soldiers,</i> fit to go out for
and two hundred <i>soldiers</i> , fit to go out	war <i>and</i> battle.
for war <i>and</i> battle.	(12) Shuppim also, and Huppim, the
(12) Shuppim also, and Huppim, the	children of Ir, and Hushim, the sons
children of Ir, and Hushim, the sons	of Aher.
of Aher.	(13) The sons of Naphtali; Jahziel,
(13) The sons of Naphtali; Jahziel,	and Guni, and Jezer, and Shallum, the
and Guni, and Jezer, and Shallum, the	sons of Bilhah.
sons of Bilhah.	(14) The sons of Manasseh; Ashriel,
(14) The sons of Manasseh; Ashriel,	whom she bore: (but his concubine the
whom she bare: (but his concubine the	Aramitess bore Machir the father of
Aramitess bare Machir the father of	Gilead:
Gilead:	
10.006/100 I Chronieles Chapter 7 (Dege 1088)	

13.026/102 I Chronicles Chapter 7 (Page 1388)

13.027/102 I Chronicles Chapter 7 (Page 1389)

{12} I C	nronicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(25) And Rephah <i>was</i> his son, also	(25) And Rephah <i>was</i> his son, also
Resheph, and Telah his son, and	Resheph, and Telah his son, and
Tahan his son,	Tahan his son,
(26) Laadan his son, Ammihud his	(26) Laadan his son, Ammihud his
son, Elishama his son,	son, Elishama his son,
(27) Non his son, Jehoshua his son.	(27) Non his son, Jehoshua his son.
(28) And their possessions and	(28) And their possessions and houses
habitations were, Bethel and the	<i>were</i> , Bethel and its towns, and
towns thereof, and eastward Naaran,	eastward Naaran, and westward
and westward Gezer, with the towns	Gezer, with its towns; Shechem also
thereof; Shechem also and the towns	and its towns, to Gaza and its towns:
thereof, unto Gaza and the towns	(29) And by the borders of the
thereof; unto Gaza and the towns thereof:	children of Manasseh, Bethshean and
(29) And by the borders of the	her towns, Taanach and her towns,
children of Manasseh, Bethshean and	Megiddo and her towns, Dor and her
her towns, Taanach and her towns,	towns. In these the children of Joseph
Megiddo and her towns, Dor and her	the son of Israel lived.
towns. In these dwelt the children of	(30) The sons of Asher; Imnah, and
Joseph the son of Israel.	Isuah, and Ishuai, and Beriah, and
(30) The sons of Asher; Imnah, and	Serah their sister.
Isuah, and Ishuai, and Beriah, and	(31) And the sons of Beriah; Heber,
Serah their sister.	and Malchiel, who <i>is</i> the father of
(31) And the sons of Beriah; Heber,	Birzavith.
and Malchiel, who is the father of	(32) And Heber fathered Japhlet, and
Birzavith.	Shomer, and Hotham, and Shua their
(32) And Heber begat Japhlet, and	sister.
Shomer, and Hotham, and Shua their	(33) And the sons of Japhlet; Pasach,
sister.	and Bimhal, and Ashvath. These are
(33) And the sons of Japhlet; Pasach,	the children of Japhlet.
and Bimhal, and Ashvath. These are	(34) And the sons of Shamer; Ahi,
the children of Japhlet.	and Rohgah, Jehubbah, and Aram.
(34) And the sons of Shamer; Ahi,	(35) And the sons of his brother
and Rohgah, Jehubbah, and Aram.	Helem; Zophah, and Imna, and
(35) And the sons of his brother	Shelesh, and Amal.
Helem; Zophah, and Imna, and	(36) The sons of Zophah; Suah, and
Shelesh, and Amal.	Harnepher, and Shual, and Beri, and
(36) The sons of Zophah; Suah, and	Imrah,
Harnepher, and Shual, and Beri, and	
Imrah,	
13.028/102 I Chronicles Chapter 7 (Page 1390)	

13.028/102 I Chronicles Chapter 7 (Page 1390)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
<ul> <li>(37) Bezer, and Hod, and Shamma, and Shilshah, and Ithran, and Beera.</li> <li>(38) And the sons of Jether; Jephunneh, and Pispah, and Ara.</li> <li>(39) And the sons of Ulla; Arah, and Haniel, and Rezia.</li> <li>(40) All these <i>were</i> the children of Asher, heads of <i>their</i> father's house, choice <i>and</i> mighty men of valour, chief of the princes. And the number throughout the genealogy of them that were apt to the war <i>and</i> to battle <i>was</i> twenty and six thousand men.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(37) Bezer, and Hod, and Shamma, and Shilshah, and Ithran, and Beera.</li> <li>(38) And the sons of Jether; Jephunneh, and Pispah, and Ara.</li> <li>(39) And the sons of Ulla; Arah, and Haniel, and Rezia.</li> <li>(40) All these were the children of Asher, heads of their father's house, choice and mighty men of valor, chief of the princes. And the number throughout their genealogy who were apt to the war and to battle was twenty-six thousand men.</li> </ul>
<b>Chapter 8</b> (1) Now Benjamin begat Bela his firstborn, Ashbel the second, and Aharah the third,	<b>Chapter 8</b> (1) Now Benjamin fathered Bela his firstborn, Ashbel the second, and Aharah the third,
<ul><li>(2) Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth.</li><li>(3) And the sons of Bela were, Addar,</li></ul>	<ul><li>(2) Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth.</li><li>(3) And the sons of Bela were, Addar,</li></ul>
<ul> <li>and Gera, and Abihud,</li> <li>(4) And Abishua, and Naaman, and</li> <li>Ahoah,</li> <li>(5) And Gera, and Shephuphan, and</li> </ul>	and Gera, and Abihud, (4) And Abishua, and Naaman, and Ahoah, (5) And Gera, and Shephuphan, and
<ul><li>Huram.</li><li>(6) And these <i>are</i> the sons of Ehud: these are the heads of the fathers of the inhabitants of Geba, and they removed them to Manahath:</li></ul>	Huram. (6) And these <i>are</i> the sons of Ehud: these are the heads of the fathers of those who live in Geba, and they removed them to Manahath:
<ul> <li>(7) And Naaman, and Ahiah, and Gera, he removed them, and begat Uzza, and Ahihud.</li> <li>(8) And Shaharaim begat <i>children</i> in the country of Moab, after he had sent</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(7) And Naaman, and Ahiah, and Gera, he removed them, and fathered Uzza, and Ahihud.</li> <li>(8) And Shaharaim fathered <i>children</i> in the country of Moab, after he had</li> </ul>
<ul><li>them away; Hushim and Baara were his wives.</li><li>(9) And he begat of Hodesh his wife, Jobab, and Zibia, and Mesha, and Malcham,</li></ul>	<ul><li>sent them away; Hushim and Baara <i>were</i> his wives.</li><li>(9) And he fathered by Hodesh his wife, Jobab, and Zibia, and Mesha, and Malcham,</li></ul>
13.029/102 I Chronicles Chapter 7-8 (Page 1391)	

13.029/102 I Chronicles Chapter 7-8 (Page 1391)

{13} I Ch	nonicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(10) And Jeuz, and Shachia, and	(10) And Jeuz, and Shachia, and
Mirma. These <i>were</i> his sons, heads of	Mirma. These <i>were</i> his sons, heads of
the fathers.	the fathers.
(11) And of Hushim he begat Abitub,	(11) And of Hushim he fathered
and Elpaal.	Abitub, and Elpaal.
(12) The sons of Elpaal; Eber, and	(12) The sons of Elpaal; Eber, and
Misham, and Shamed, who built Ono,	Misham, and Shamed, who built Ono,
and Lod, with the towns thereof:	and Lod, with its towns:
(13) Beriah also, and Shema, who	(13) Beriah also, and Shema, who
were heads of the fathers of the	were heads of the fathers of those who
inhabitants of Aijalon, who drove	live in Aijalon, who drove away those
away the inhabitants of Gath:	who live in Gath:
(14) And Ahio, Shashak, and	(14) And Ahio, Shashak, and
Jeremoth,	Jeremoth,
(15) And Zebadiah, and Arad, and	(15) And Zebadiah, and Arad, and
Ader,	Ader,
(16) And Michael, and Ispah, and	(16) And Michael, and Ispah, and
Joha, the sons of Beriah;	Joha, the sons of Beriah;
(17) And Zebadiah, and Meshullam,	(17) And Zebadiah, and Meshullam,
and Hezeki, and Heber,	and Hezeki, and Heber,
(18) Ishmerai also, and Jezliah, and	(18) Ishmerai also, and Jezliah, and
Jobab, the sons of Elpaal;	Jobab, the sons of Elpaal;
(19) And Jakim, and Zichri, and	(19) And Jakim, and Zichri, and
Zabdi,	Zabdi,
(20) And Elienai, and Zilthai, and	(20) And Elienai, and Zilthai, and
Eliel,	Eliel,
(21) And Adaiah, and Beraiah, and	(21) And Adaiah, and Beraiah, and
Shimrath, the sons of Shimhi;	Shimrath, the sons of Shimhi;
(22) And Ishpan, and Heber, and	(22) And Ishpan, and Heber, and
Eliel,	Eliel,
(23) And Abdon, and Zichri, and	(23) And Abdon, and Zichri, and
Hanan,	Hanan,
(24) And Hananiah, and Elam, and	(24) And Hananiah, and Elam, and
Antothijah,	Antothijah,
(25) And Iphedeiah, and Penuel, the	(25) And Iphedeiah, and Penuel, the
sons of Shashak;	sons of Shashak;
(26) And Shamsherai, and Shehariah.	(26) And Shamsherai, and Shehariah.
(,,, , ,, , ,, , ,, , ,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	and Athaliah,
and Athaliah,	anu Athanan,

13.030/102 I Chronicles Chapter 8 (Page 1392)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(27) And Jaresiah, and Eliah, and	(27) And Jaresiah, and Eliah, and
Zichri, the sons of Jeroham.	Zichri, the sons of Jeroham.
(28) These <i>were</i> heads of the fathers,	(28) These <i>were</i> heads of the fathers,
by their generations, chief <i>men</i> . These	by their generations, chief <i>men</i> . These
dwelt in Jerusalem.	lived in Jerusalem.
(29) And at Gibeon dwelt the father of	(29) And the father of Gibeon lived at
Gibeon; whose wife's name was	Gibeon; whose wife's name was
Maachah:	Maachah:
(30) And his firstborn son Abdon, and	(30) And his firstborn son Abdon, and
Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Nadab,	Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Nadab,
(31) And Gedor, and Ahio, and	(31) And Gedor, and Ahio, and
Zacher.	Zacher.
(32) And Mikloth begat Shimeah. And	(32) And Mikloth fathered Shimeah.
these also dwelt with their brethren in	And these also lived with their
Jerusalem, over against them.	brothers in Jerusalem, opposite them.
(33) And Ner begat Kish, and Kish	(33) And Ner fathered Kish, and Kish
begat Saul, and Saul begat Jonathan,	fathered Saul, and Saul fathered
and Malchishua, and Abinadab, and	Jonathan, and Malchishua, and
Eshbaal.	Abinadab, and Eshbaal.
(34) And the son of Jonathan was	(34) And the son of Jonathan was
Meribbaal; and Meribbaal begat	Meribbaal; and Meribbaal fathered
Micah.	Micah.
(35) And the sons of Micah were,	(35) And the sons of Micah <i>were</i> ,
Pithon, and Melech, and Tarea, and	Pithon, and Melech, and Tarea, and
Ahaz.	Ahaz.
(36) And Ahaz begat Jehoadah; and	(36) And Ahaz fathered Jehoadah;
Jehoadah begat Alemeth, and	and Jehoadah fathered Alemeth, and
Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begat	Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri
Moza,	fathered Moza,
(37) And Moza begat Binea: Rapha	(37) And Moza fathered Binea: Rapha
was his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his	was his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his
son:	son:
(38) And Azel had six sons, whose	(38) And Azel had six sons, whose
names <i>are</i> these, Azrikam, Bocheru,	names <i>are</i> these, Azrikam, Bocheru,
and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and	and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and
Obadiah, and Hanan. All these were	Obadiah, and Hanan. All these were
the sons of Azel.	the sons of Azel.

13.031/102 I Chronicles Chapter 8 (Page 1393)

{13} I Ch	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
<ul> <li>(39) And the sons of Eshek his brother <i>were</i>, Ulam his firstborn, Jehush the second, and Eliphelet the third.</li> <li>(40) And the sons of Ulam were mighty men of valour, archers, and had many sons, and sons' sons, an hundred and fifty. All these <i>are</i> of the sons of Benjamin.</li> <li>Chapter 9</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(39) And the sons of Eshek his brother <i>were</i>, Ulam his firstborn, Jehush the second, and Eliphelet the third.</li> <li>(40) And the sons of Ulam were mighty men of valor, archers, and had many sons, and sons' sons, one hundred fifty. All these <i>are</i> of the sons of Benjamin.</li> <li>Chapter 9</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(1) So all Israel were reckoned by genealogies; and, behold, they were written in the book of the kings of Israel and Judah, who were carried away to Babylon for their transgression.</li> <li>(2) Now the first inhabitants that dwelt in their possessions in their cities were, the Israelites, the priests, Levites, and the Nethinims.</li> <li>(3) And in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of Judah, and of the children of Ephraim, and Manasseh;</li> <li>(4) Uthai the son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, of the children of Pharez the son of Judah.</li> <li>(5) And of the Shilonites; Asaiah the firstborn, and his sons.</li> <li>(6) And of the sons of Zerah; Jeuel, and their brethren, six hundred and ninety.</li> <li>(7) And of the sons of Hasenuah,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) So all Israel were reckoned by genealogies; and, indeed, they were written in the book of the kings of Israel and Judah, who were carried away to Babylon because of their sin.</li> <li>(2) Now the first who lived in their possessions in their cities were, the Israelites, the priests, Levites, and the Nethinims {temple servants}.<sup>a</sup></li> <li>(3) And the children of Judah, and of the children of Benjamin, and of the children of Ephraim, and Manasseh lived in Jerusalem;</li> <li>(4) Uthai the son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, of the children of Pharez the son of Judah.</li> <li>(5) And of the Shilonites; Asaiah the firstborn, and his sons.</li> <li>(6) And of the sons of Zerah; Jeuel, and their brothers, six hundred ninety.</li> <li>(7) And of the sons of Hasenuah,</li> </ul>
9:2a - the Nethinims {הנתינים}- temple se	ervants

13.032/102 I Chronicles Chapter 8-9 (Page 1394)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(8) And Ibneiah the son of Jeroham,	(8) And Ibneiah the son of Jeroham,
and Elah the son of Uzzi, the son of	and Elah the son of Uzzi, the son of
Michri, and Meshullam the son of	Michri, and Meshullam the son of
Shephathiah, the son of Reuel, the son	Shephathiah, the son of Reuel, the son
of Ibnijah;	of Ibnijah;
(9) And their brethren, according to	(9) And their brothers, according to
their generations, nine hundred and	their generations, nine hundred fifty-
fifty and six. All these men <i>were</i> chief	six. All these men <i>were</i> chief of the
of the fathers in the house of their	fathers in the house of their fathers.
fathers.	(10) And of the priests; Jedaiah, and
(10) And of the priests; Jedaiah, and	Jehoiarib, and Jachin,
Jehoiarib, and Jachin,	(11) And Azariah the son of Hilkiah,
(11) And Azariah the son of Hilkiah,	the son of Meshullam, the son of
the son of Meshullam, the son of	Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son of
Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son of	Ahitub, the ruler of the house
Ahitub, the ruler of the house of God;	{temple} of God;
(12) And Adaiah the son of Jeroham,	(12) And Adaiah the son of Jeroham,
the son of Pashur, the son of	the son of Pashur, the son of
Malchijah, and Maasiai the son of	Malchijah, and Maasiai the son of
Adiel, the son of Jahzerah, the son of	Adiel, the son of Jahzerah, the son of
Meshullam, the son of Meshillemith,	Meshullam, the son of Meshillemith,
the son of Immer;	the son of Immer;
(13) And their brethren, heads of the	(13) And their brothers, heads of the
house of their fathers, a thousand and	house of their fathers, a thousand
seven hundred and threescore; very	seven hundred sixty; very able men for
able men for the work of the service of	the work of the service of the house
the house of God.	{temple} of God.
(14) And of the Levites; Shemaiah the	(14) And of the Levites; Shemaiah the
son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam,	son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam,
the son of Hashabiah, of the sons of	the son of Hashabiah, of the sons of
Merari;	Merari;
(15) And Bakbakkar, Heresh, and	(15) And Bakbakkar, Heresh, and
Galal, and Mattaniah the son of	Galal, and Mattaniah the son of
Micah, the son of Zichri, the son of	Micah, the son of Zichri, the son of
Asaph;	Asaph;
(16) And Obadiah the son of	(16) And Obadiah the son of
Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of	
Jeduthun, and Berechiah the son of	Jeduthun, and Berechiah the son of
Asa, the son of Elkanah, that dwelt in	Asa, the son of Elkanah, wh lived in
the villages of the Netophathites.	the villages of the Netophathites.

13.033/102 I Chronicles Chapter 9 (Page 1395)

13.034/102 I Chronicles Chapter 9 (Page 1396)

{13} I Chronicles	
<b>{13} I Ch</b> King James 1769 Version (25) And their brethren, which were in their villages, were to come after seven days from time to time with them. (26) For these Levites, the four chief porters, were in their set office, and were over the chambers and treasuries of the house of God. (27) And they lodged round about the house of God, because the charge was upon them, and the opening thereof every morning pertained to them. (28) And certain of them had the charge of the ministering vessels, that they should bring them in and out by tale. (29) Some of them also were appointed to oversee the vessels, and all the instruments of the sanctuary, and the fine flour, and the wine, and the oil, and the frankincense, and the spices. (30) And some of the sons of the priests made the ointment of the spices. (31) And Mattithiah, one of the Levites, who was the firstborn of Shallum the Korahite, had the set office over the things that were made in the pans. (32) And other of their brethren, of the sons of the Kohathites, were over the shewbread, to prepare it every sabbath.	ImposeKing James Paraphrase(25) And their brothers, who were in their villages, were to come after seven days from time to time with them.(26) Because these Levites, the four chief porters {door keepers}, were in their set office, and were over the chambers and treasuries of the house {temple} of God.(27) And they lodged all around the house {temple} of God, because the charge was upon them, and its opening every morning belonged to them.(28) And certain of them had the charge of the ministering vessels, that they should bring them in and out by count.(29) Some of them also were appointed to oversee the vessels, and all the instruments of the sanctuary, and the fine flour, and the wine, and the oil, and the frankincense, and the spices.(30) And some of the sons of the priests made the ointment of the spices.(31) And Mattithiah, one of the Levites, who was the firstborn of Shallum the Korahite, had the set office over the things that were made in the pans.(32) And other of their brothers, of the sons of the Kohathites, were over the holy bread, to prepare it every sabbath {Saturday}.
	sabbath {Saturday}.
12.025/102 I Chronieles Chapter 0 (Page 1907)	

13.035/102 I Chronicles Chapter 9 (Page 1397)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
King James 1769 Version(33) And these are the singers, chiefof the fathers of the Levites, whoremaining in the chambers were free:for they were employed in that workday and night.(34) These chief fathers of the Leviteswere chief throughout theirgenerations; these dwelt at Jerusalem.(35) And in Gibeon dwelt the father ofGibeon, Jehiel, whose wife's namewas Maachah:(36) And his firstborn son Abdon,then Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Ner,and Nadab,(37) And Gedor, and Ahio, andZechariah, and Mikloth.(38) And Mikloth begat Shimeam.And they also dwelt with theirbrethren at Jerusalem, over againsttheir brethren.(39) And Ner begat Kish; and Kishbegat Saul; and Saul begat Jonathan,and Malchishua, and Abinadab, andEshbaal.(40) And the son of Jonathan wasMeribbaal: and Meribbaal begatMicah.(41) And the sons of Micah were,	
<ul><li>(37) And Gedor, and Ahio, and Zechariah, and Mikloth.</li><li>(38) And Mikloth begat Shimeam.</li><li>And they also dwelt with their brethren at Jerusalem, over against</li></ul>	<ul><li>(37) And Gedor, and Ahio, and Zechariah, and Mikloth.</li><li>(38) And Mikloth fathered Shimeam.</li><li>And they also lived with their brothers at Jerusalem, opposite their brothers.</li></ul>
<ul> <li>(39) And Ner begat Kish; and Kish begat Saul; and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchishua, and Abinadab, and Eshbaal.</li> <li>(40) And the son of Jonathan was</li> </ul>	fathered Saul; and Saul fathered Jonathan, and Malchishua, and Abinadab, and Eshbaal. (40) And the son of Jonathan <i>was</i> Meribbaal: and Meribbaal fathered
Micah.	(41) And the sons of Micah <i>were</i> , Pithon, and Melech, and Tahrea, <i>and</i>
<ul> <li>(42) And Ahaz begat Jarah; and Jarah begat Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begat Moza;</li> <li>(43) And Moza begat Binea; and Rephaiah his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.</li> <li>(44) And Azel had six sons, whose</li> </ul>	Jarah fathered Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri fathered Moza; (43) And Moza fathered Binea; and Rephaiah his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.
(44) And Azel had six sons, whose names <i>are</i> these, Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan: these <i>were</i> the sons of Azel.	(44) And Azel had six sons, whose names <i>are</i> these, Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan: these <i>were</i> the sons of Azel.

13.036/102 I Chronicles Chapter 9 (Page 1398)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
Chapter 10	Chapter 10
<ul> <li>(1) Now the Philistines fought against Israel; and the men of Israel fled from before the Philistines, and fell down slain in mount Gilboa.</li> <li>(2) And the Philistines followed hard after Saul, and after his sons; and the Philistines slew Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchishua, the sons of Saul.</li> <li>(3) And the battle went sore against Saul, and the archers hit him, and he was wounded of the archers.</li> <li>(4) Then said Saul to his armourbearer, Draw thy sword, and thrust me through therewith; lest these uncircumcised come and abuse me. But his armourbearer would not; for he was sore afraid. So Saul took a sword, and fell upon it.</li> <li>(5) And when his armourbearer saw that Saul was dead, he fell likewise on the sword, and died.</li> <li>(6) So Saul died, and his three sons, and all his house died together.</li> <li>(7) And when all the men of Israel that <i>were</i> in the valley saw that they fled, and that Saul and his sons were dead, then they forsook their cities, and fled: and the Philistines came and dwelt in them.</li> <li>(8) And it came to pass on the morrow, when the Philistines came to strip the slain, that they found Saul and his sons fallen in mount Gilboa.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(1) Now the Philistines fought against Israel; and the men of Israel fled from before the Philistines, and fell down dead in mount Gilboa.</li> <li>(2) And the Philistines followed hard after Saul, and after his sons; and the Philistines killed Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchishua, the sons of Saul.<sup>a</sup></li> <li>(3) And the battle went bad against Saul, and the archers hit him, and he was wounded by the archers.<sup>b</sup></li> <li>(4) Then Saul said to his armorbearer, Draw your sword, and thrust me through with it; lest these uncircumcised come and abuse me. But his armorbearer would not; because he was greatly afraid. So Saul took a sword, and fell upon it.</li> <li>(5) And when his armorbearer saw that Saul was dead, he fell likewise on the sword, and died.</li> <li>(6) So Saul died, and his three sons, and all his house died together.</li> <li>(7) And when all the men of Israel who <i>were</i> in the valley saw that they fled, and that Saul and his sons were dead, then they forsook their cities, and fled: and the Philistines came and lived in them.</li> <li>(8) And it came to pass in the morning when the Philistines came to strip the dead, that they found Saul and his sons fallen in mount Gilboa.</li> </ul>

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
<ul> <li>(9) And when they had stripped him, they took his head, and his armour, and sent into the land of the Philistines round about, to carry tidings unto their idols, and to the people.</li> <li>(10) And they put his armour in the house of their gods, and fastened his head in the temple of Dagon.</li> <li>(11) And when all Jabeshgilead heard all that the Philistines had done to Saul,</li> <li>(12) They arose, all the valiant men, and took away the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons, and brought them to Jabesh, and buried their bones under the oak in Jabesh, and fasted seven days.</li> <li>(13) So Saul died for his transgression which he committed against the LORD, <i>even</i> against the word of the LORD, which he kept not, and also for asking <i>counsel</i> of <i>one that had</i> a familiar spirit, to enquire <i>of it;</i></li> <li>(14) And enquired not of the LORD: therefore he slew him, and turned the kingdom unto David the son of Jesse.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(9) And when they had stripped him, they took his head, and his armor, and sent into the land of the Philistines all around, to carry news to their idols, and to the people.</li> <li>(10) And they put his armor in the house of their gods, and fastened his head in the temple of Dagon {their god}.<sup>c</sup></li> <li>(11) And when all Jabeshgilead heard all that the Philistines had done to Saul,</li> <li>(12) All the valiant men arose, and took away the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons, and brought them to Jabesh, and buried their bones under the oak in Jabesh, and fasted seven days.<sup>d</sup></li> <li>(13) So Saul died for his sin which he committed against the LORD {Jehovah}, which he did not keep, and also for asking <i>counsel</i> of <i>one who had</i> a familiar spirit, to inquire <i>of it;</i></li> <li>(14) And did not inquire of the LORD {Jehovah}: therefore He killed him, and turned the kingdom over to David the son of Jesse.</li> </ul>
10:10c – I Sam. 31:10f	
10:12d – I Sam. 31:13	

13.038/102 I Chronicles Chapter 10-11 (Page 1400)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James Paraphrase	
<ul> <li>11:2a – II Sam. 5:2</li> <li>11:3b - David age 30 begins reign over Judah at Hebron - [3063 A.H./C-979 B.C.] See: <u>Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History</u></li> <li>11:5c – II Sam. 5:7</li> <li>David age 30 begins reign over Judah at Hebron - [*3063 A.H./C-979 B.C.] - See: <u>Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical</u> <u>History</u></li> </ul>	

13.039/102 I Chronicles Chapter 11 (Page 1401)

<b>[13]</b> I ChroniclesKing James 1769 VersionKing James Paraphrase(10) These also are the chief of the mighty men whom David had, who strengthened themselves with him in his kingdom, and with all Israel, to make him king, according to the word of the LORD concerning Israel.(10) These also are the chief of the mighty men whom David had; tis kingdom, and with all Israel, to make him king, according to the word of the LORD concerning Israel.(11) And this is the number of the mighty men whom David had; (12) And after him was Eleazar the son of Dodo, the Ahohite, who was one of the three mighties.(12) And after him was Eleazar the son of Dodo, the Ahohite, who was one of the three mighties.(13) He was with David at were gathered together to battle, where was a parcel of ground full of before the Philistines.(13) He was with David at Pasdammin, and there the Philistines (13) He was with David at (14) And they set themselves in the midst of that parcel, and delivered it, and slew the Philistines; and the LORD saved them by a great deliverance.(14) And they set themselves in the midst of that parcel, and deliver at the cave of Adullam; and the host of the Philistines encamped in the valley of Rephaim.(16) And David was then in the hold, and the Philistines' garrison was then at Bethlehem.(17) And David longed, and said, Oh that one would give me drink of the water of the well of Bethlehem, that is at the gate!(11) And the set helf ed them. (17) And David longed, and said, Oh that one would give me drink of the water of the well of Bethlehem, that is at the gate!(12) And atthe pathles.(11) And the set!(13) He was used them, that is at the gate!(14) And they set themselves in th
<ul> <li>(10) These also are the chief of the mighty men whom David had, who strengthened themselves with him in his kingdom, and with all Israel, to make him king, according to the word of the LORD concerning Israel.</li> <li>(11) And this is the number of the mighty men whom David had; Jashobeam, an Hachmonite, the chief of the captains: he lifted up his spear against three hundred slain by him at one time.</li> <li>(12) And after him was Eleazar the son of Dodo, the Ahohite, who was (13) He was with David at Pasdammim, and there the Philistines were gathered together to battle, where was a parcel of ground full of barley; and the people fled from before the Philistines; and the issue them by a great deliverance.</li> <li>(15) Now three of the thirty captains went down to the rock to David, into the cave of Adullan; and the host of the Philistines' garrison was then at Bethlehem.</li> <li>(17) And David longed, and said, Oh that one would give me drink of the water of the well of Bethlehem, that is at the gate!</li> <li>(10) These also <i>are</i> the chief of the mighty men whom David had, who strengthened themselves in the water of the well of Bethlehem, that is at the gate!</li> </ul>
mighty men whom David had, who strengthened themselves with him in his kingdom, and with all Israel, to make him king, according to the word of the LORD concerning Israel. (11) And this is the number of the mighty men whom David had; Jashobeam, an Hachmonite, the chief of the captains: he lifted up his spear against three hundred slain by him at one time. (12) And after him was Eleazar the son of Dodo, the Ahohite, who was one of the three mighties. (13) He was with David at Pasdammim, and there the Philistines were gathered together to battle, where was a parcel of ground full of barley; and the people fied from before the Philistines. (14) And they set themselves in the midst of <i>that</i> parcel, and delivered it, and slew the Philistines; and the LORD saved <i>them</i> by a great deliverance. (15) Now three of the thirty captains went down to the rock to David, into the cave of Adullam; and the host of the Philistines' garrison was then at Bethlehem. (17) And David longed, and said, Oh that one would give me drink of the water of the well of Bethlehem, that <i>is</i> at the gate!

13.040/102 I Chronicles Chapter 11 (Page 1402)

{19} I C	nonicles
<ul> <li><b>{13} I Ch</b></li> <li>King James 1769 Version</li> <li>(18) And the three brake through the host of the Philistines, and drew water out of the well of Bethlehem, that <i>was</i> by the gate, and took <i>it</i>, and brought <i>it</i> to David: but David would not drink <i>of</i> it, but poured it out to the LORD,</li> <li>(19) And said, My God forbid it me, that I should do this thing: shall I drink the blood of these men that have put their lives in jeopardy? for with <i>the jeopardy of</i> their lives they brought it. Therefore he would not drink it. These things did these three mightiest.</li> <li>(20) And Abishai the brother of Joab, he was chief of the three: for lifting up his spear against three hundred, he slew <i>them</i>, and had a name among the three.</li> <li>(21) Of the three, he was more honourable than the two; for he was their captain: howbeit he attained not to the <i>first</i> three.</li> <li>(22) Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man of Kabzeel, who had done many acts; he slew two lionlike men of Moab: also he went down and slew a lion in a pit in a snowy day.</li> <li>(23) And he slew an Egyptian, a man of <i>great</i> stature, five cubits high; and in the Egyptian's hand <i>was</i> a spear</li> </ul>	ImposeKing James Paraphrase(18) And the three broke through the host {army} of the Philistines, and drew water out of the well of Bethlehem, that was by the gate, and took it, and brought it to David: but David would not drink of it, but poured it out to the LORD,(19) And said, My God forbid it to me, that I should do this thing: shall I drink the blood of these men that have put their lives in jeopardy? because with the jeopardy of their lives they brought it. Therefore he would not drink it. These things these three mightiest did.(20) And Abishai the brother of Joab, he was chief of the three: for lifting up his spear against three hundred, he killed them, and had a name among the three.(21) Of the three, he was more honorable than the two; because he was their captain: however he did not attain to the first three.(22) Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man of Kabzeel, who had done many acts; he killed two lion-like men of Moab: also he went down and killed a lion in a pit in a snowy day.(23) And he killed an Egyptian, a man of great stature, five cubits high
<ul> <li>three.</li> <li>(21) Of the three, he was more honourable than the two; for he was their captain: howbeit he attained not to the <i>first</i> three.</li> <li>(22) Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man of Kabzeel, who had done many acts; he slew two lionlike men of Moab: also he went down and slew a lion in a pit in a snowy day.</li> <li>(23) And he slew an Egyptian, a man of <i>great</i> stature, five cubits high; and</li> </ul>	killed <i>them</i> , and had a name among the three. (21) Of the three, he was more honorable than the two; because he was their captain: however he did not attain to the <i>first</i> three. (22) Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man of Kabzeel, who had done many acts; he killed two lion-like men of Moab: also he went down and killed a lion in a pit in a snowy day. (23) And he killed an Egyptian, a man
out of the Egyptian's hand, and killed him with his own spear. 11:23e – cubit - 1.5 feet or 0.46 m– see <u>AppendixJ: Bible Weights and</u> <u>Measures</u>	
13.041/102 I Chronicles Chapter 11 (Page 1403)	

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(24) These <i>things</i> did Benaiah the son	(24) These <i>things</i> Benaiah the son of
of Jehoiada, and had the name among	Jehoiada did, and had the name
the three mighties.	among the three mighties.
(25) Behold, he was honourable	(25) Indeed, he was honorable among
among the thirty, but attained not to	the thirty, but did not attain to the
the <i>first</i> three: and David set him over	<i>first</i> three: and David set him over his
his guard.	guard.
(26) Also the valiant men of the	(26) Also the valiant men of the
armies <i>were</i> , Asahel the brother of	armies <i>were</i> , Asahel the brother of
Joab, Elhanan the son of Dodo of	Joab, Elhanan the son of Dodo of
Bethlehem,	Bethlehem,
(27) Shammoth the Harorite, Helez	(27) Shammoth the Harorite, Helez
the Pelonite,	the Pelonite,
(28) Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite,	(28) Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite,
Abiezer the Antothite,	Abiezer the Antothite,
(29) Sibbecai the Hushathite, Ilai the	(29) Sibbecai the Hushathite, Ilai the
Ahohite,	Ahohite,
(30) Maharai the Netophathite, Heled	(30) Maharai the Netophathite, Heled
the son of Baanah the Netophathite,	the son of Baanah the Netophathite,
(31) Ithai the son of Ribai of Gibeah,	(31) Ithai the son of Ribai of Gibeah,
that pertained to the children of	who belonged to the children of
Benjamin, Benaiah the Pirathonite,	Benjamin, Benaiah the Pirathonite,
(32) Hurai of the brooks of Gaash,	(32) Hurai of the brooks of Gaash,
Abiel the Arbathite,	Abiel the Arbathite,
(33) Azmaveth the Baharumite,	(33) Azmaveth the Baharumite,
Eliahba the Shaalbonite,	Eliahba the Shaalbonite,
(34) The sons of Hashem the Gizonite,	(34) The sons of Hashem the Gizonite,
Jonathan the son of Shage the	Jonathan the son of Shage the
Hararite,	Hararite,
(35) Ahiam the son of Sacar the	(35) Ahiam the son of Sacar the
Hararite, Eliphal the son of Ur,	Hararite, Eliphal the son of Ur,
(36) Hepher the Mecherathite, Ahijah	(36) Hepher the Mecherathite, Ahijah
the Pelonite,	the Pelonite,
(37) Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai the	(37) Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai the
son of Ezbai,	son of Ezbai,
(38) Joel the brother of Nathan,	(38) Joel the brother of Nathan,
Mibhar the son of Haggeri,	Mibhar the son of Haggeri,
(39) Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the	(39) Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the
Berothite, the armourbearer of Joab	Berothite, the armourbearer of Joab
the son of Zeruiah,	the son of Zeruiah,
13.042/102 I Chronicles Chapter 11 (Page 1404)	

13.042/102 I Chronicles Chapter 11 (Page 1404)

<b>{13}</b> I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(40) Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,	(40) Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,
(41) Uriah the Hittite, Zabad the son	(41) Uriah the Hittite, Zabad the son
of Ahlai,	of Ahlai,
(42) Adina the son of Shiza the	(42) Adina the son of Shiza the
Reubenite, a captain of the	Reubenite, a captain of the
Reubenites, and thirty with him,	Reubenites, and thirty with him,
(43) Hanan the son of Maachah, and	(43) Hanan the son of Maachah, and
Joshaphat the Mithnite,	Joshaphat the Mithnite,
(44) Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jehiel the sons of Hothan the	(44) Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jehiel the sons of Hothan the
Aroerite,	Aroerite,
(45) Jediael the son of Shimri, and	(45) Jediael the son of Shimri, and
Joha his brother, the Tizite,	Joha his brother, the Tizite,
(46) Eliel the Mahavite, and Jeribai,	(46) Eliel the Mahavite, and Jeribai,
and Joshaviah, the sons of Elnaam,	and Joshaviah, the sons of Elnaam,
and Joshavian, the sons of Emain, and Ithmah the Moabite,	and Ithmah the Moabite,
(47) Eliel, and Obed, and Jasiel the	(47) Eliel, and Obed, and Jasiel the
Mesobaite.	Mesobaite.
Mesoballe.	Mesoballe.
Chapter 12	Chapter 12
(1) Now these <i>are</i> they that came to	(1) Now these <i>are</i> those who came to
David to Ziklag, while he yet kept	David to Ziklag, while he yet kept
himself close because of Saul the son	himself close because of Saul the son
of Kish: and they were among the	of Kish: and they were among the
mighty men, helpers of the war.	mighty men, helpers of the war.
(2) <i>They were</i> armed with bows, and	(2) <i>They were</i> armed with bows, and
could use both the right hand and the	could use both the right hand and the
left in <i>hurling</i> stones and <i>shooting</i>	left in hurling stones and shooting
arrows out of a bow, even of Saul's	arrows out of a bow, even of Saul's
brethren of Benjamin.	brothers of Benjamin.
(3) The chief <i>was</i> Ahiezer, then Joash,	(3) The chief <i>was</i> Ahiezer, then Joash,
the sons of Shemaah the Gibeathite;	the sons of Shemaah the Gibeathite;
and Jeziel, and Pelet, the sons of	and Jeziel, and Pelet, the sons of
Azmaveth; and Berachah, and Jehu	Azmaveth; and Berachah, and Jehu
the Antothite,	the Antothite,

13.043/102 I Chronicles Chapter 11-12 (Page 1405)

13.044/102 I Chronicles Chapter 12 (Page 1406)

{13} I ChroniclesVersionKing James Paraphrasethey that went over(15) These are those who went overi month, when it hadthe Jordan River in the first monthbanks; and they put{Nisan [MarApr]}, when it hadof the valleys, bothoverflowed all its banks; and they putnd toward the west.to flight all those of the valleys, bothme of the children ofto wards the east, and towards thewent out to meetered and said untowent out to meetBenjamin and Judah to the hold toback seeing there is no(17) And David went out to meetthe be come to betrayIf you have come peaceably to me tonds, the God of ourbut if you have come to betray me toon, and rebuke it.my enemies, since there is no wrong inspirit came uponwy hands, the God of our fathers lookswas chief of theon, and rebukes it.said, Thine are we,(18) Then the spirit came upon
they that went over is month, when it had banks; and they put of the valleys, both and toward the west.(15) These are those who went over the Jordan River in the first month {Nisan [MarApr]}, when it had overflowed all its banks; and they put to flight all those of the valleys, both to wards the east, and towards the west. (16) And there came of the children of Benjamin and Judah to the hold to David. (17) And David went out to meet them, and answered and said to them, If you have come to betray es, seeing there is no unds, the God of our on, and rebuke it.(15) These are those who went over the Jordan River in the first month {Nisan [MarApr]}, when it had overflowed all its banks; and they put to flight all those of the valleys, both towards the east, and towards the west. (16) And there came of the children of Benjamin and Judah to the hold to David. (17) And David went out to meet them, and answered and said to them, If you have come peaceably to me to help me, my heart shall be knit to you: but if you have come to betray me to my enemies, since there is no wrong in my hands, the God of our fathers looks on, and rebukes it.
Amasai, who was chief of the captains, and he said, We are yours, David, and on your side, you son of Jesse: peace, peace be to you, and peace be to your helpers; because your God helps you. Then David received them, and made them captains of the band. (19) And some of Manasseh fell to David, when he came with the to battle: but not: for the lords of bon advisement sent to, He will fall to his he jeopardy of our will fall to his he jeopardy of our be
helpers; for thy God hen David received hem captains of the ll <i>some</i> of Manasseh he came with the t Saul to battle: but not: for the lords of bon advisement sent , He will fall to his <i>he jeopardy of</i> our

13.045/102 I Chronicles Chapter 12 (Page 1407)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(20) As he went to Ziklag, there fell to	(20) As he went to Ziklag, some of
him of Manasseh, Adnah, and	Manasseh fell to him, Adnah, and
Jozabad, and Jediael, and Michael,	Jozabad, and Jediael, and Michael,
and Jozabad, and Elihu, and Zilthai,	and Jozabad, and Elihu, and Zilthai,
captains of the thousands that were of	captains of the thousands that were of
Manasseh.	Manasseh.
(21) And they helped David against	(21) And they helped David against
the band of the rovers: for they were	the band of the robbers: because they
all mighty men of valour, and were	were all mighty men of valor, and
captains in the host.	were captains in the host {army}.
(22) For at <i>that</i> time day by day there	(22) Because at <i>that</i> time day by day
came to David to help him, until it	there came to David to help him, until
was a great host, like the host of God.	<i>there was</i> a great host {army}, like the
(23) And these <i>are</i> the numbers of	host {army} of God.
the bands that were ready armed to	(23) And these <i>are</i> the numbers of the
the war, and came to David to	bands that were ready armed to the
Hebron, to turn the kingdom of Saul	war, and came to David to Hebron, to
to him, according to the word of the	turn the kingdom of Saul to him,
LORD.	according to the word of the LORD
(24) The children of Judah that bare	{Jehovah}. (24) The children of Judah who
shield and spear <i>were</i> six thousand and eight hundred, ready armed to the	(24) The children of Judah who carried shield and spear <i>were</i> six
war.	thousand eight hundred, ready armed
(25) Of the children of Simeon,	to the war.
mighty men of valour for the war,	(25) Of the children of Simeon,
seven thousand and one hundred.	mighty men of valor for the war, seven
(26) Of the children of Levi four	thousand one hundred.
thousand and six hundred.	(26) Of the children of Levi four
(27) And Jehoiada was the leader of	thousand six hundred.
the Aaronites, and with him were	(27) And Jehoiada was the leader of
three thousand and seven hundred;	the Aaronites, and with him were
(28) And Zadok, a young man mighty	three thousand seven hundred;
of valour, and of his father's house	(28) And Zadok, a young man mighty
twenty and two captains.	of valor, and of his father's house
(29) And of the children of Benjamin,	twenty-two captains.
the kindred of Saul, three thousand:	(29) And of the children of Benjamin,
for hitherto the greatest part of them	the relatives of Saul, three thousand:
had kept the ward of the house of	because the greatest part of them had
Saul.	kept the ward of the house of Saul.

13.046/102 I Chronicles Chapter 12 (Page 1408)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(30) And of the children of Ephraim	(30) And of the children of Ephraim
twenty thousand and eight hundred,	twenty thousand eight hundred,
mighty men of valour, famous	mighty men of valor, famous
throughout the house of their fathers.	throughout the house of their fathers.
(31) And of the half tribe of Manasseh	(31) And of the half tribe of Manasseh
eighteen thousand, which were	eighteen thousand, which were
expressed by name, to come and make	expressed by name, to come and make
David king.	David king.
(32) And of the children of Issachar,	(32) And of the children of Issachar,
which were men that had	which were men that had
understanding of the times, to know	understanding of the times, to know
what Israel ought to do; the heads of	what Israel ought to do; the heads of
them <i>were</i> two hundred; and all their	them <i>were</i> two hundred; and all their
brethren <i>were</i> at their commandment.	brothers <i>were</i> at their commandment.
(33) Of Zebulun, such as went forth to	(33) Of Zebulun, such as went forth to
battle, expert in war, with all	battle, expert in war, with all
instruments of war, fifty thousand,	instruments of war, fifty thousand,
which could keep rank: they were not	which could keep rank: <i>they were</i> not
of double heart.	of double heart.
(34) And of Naphtali a thousand	(34) And of Naphtali a thousand
captains, and with them with shield	captains, and with them with shield
and spear thirty and seven thousand.	and spear thirty-seven thousand.
(35) And of the Danites expert in war	(35) And of the Danites expert in war
twenty and eight thousand and six	twenty-eight thousand and six
hundred.	hundred.
(36) And of Asher, such as went forth	(36) And of Asher, such as went forth
to battle, expert in war, forty	to battle, expert in war, forty
thousand.	thousand.
(37) And on the other side of Jordan,	(37) And on the other side of Jordan,
of the Reubenites, and the Gadites,	of the Reubenites, and the Gadites,
and of the half tribe of Manasseh, with	and of the half tribe of Manasseh, with
all manner of instruments of war for	all manner of instruments of war for
the battle, an hundred and twenty	the battle, one hundred twenty
thousand.	thousand.
(38) All these men of war, that could	(38) All these men of war, that could
keep rank, came with a perfect heart	keep rank, came with a perfect heart
to Hebron, to make David king over all	to Hebron, to make David king over all
Israel: and all the rest also of Israel	Israel: and all the rest also of Israel
<i>were</i> of one heart to make David king.	<i>were</i> of one heart to make David king.
13.047/102 I Chronicles	Chapter 10 (Dega 1400)

13.047/102 I Chronicles Chapter 12 (Page 1409)

13.048/102 I Chronicles Chapter 12-13 (Page 1410)

{13} I Chronicles	
<ul> <li>{13} I Ch</li> <li>King James 1769 Version</li> <li>(6) And David went up, and all Israel, to Baalah, that is, to Kirjathjearim, which belonged to Judah, to bring up thence the ark of God the LORD, that dwelleth between the cherubims, whose name is called on it.</li> <li>(7) And they carried the ark of God in a new cart out of the house of Abinadab: and Uzza and Ahio drave the cart.</li> <li>(8) And David and all Israel played before God with all their might, and with singing, and with harps, and with psalteries, and with trumpets.</li> <li>(9) And when they came unto the threshingfloor of Chidon, Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark; for the oxen stumbled.</li> <li>(10) And the anger of the LORD was kindled against Uzza, and he smote him, because he put his hand to the ark: and there he died before God.</li> <li>(11) And David was displeased, because the LORD had made a breach upon Uzza: wherefore that place is called Perezuzza to this day.</li> <li>(12) And David was afraid of God that day, saying, How shall I bring the ark of God home to me?</li> <li>(13) So David brought not the ark home to himself to the city of David, but carried it aside into the house of Obededom the Gittite.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>King James Paraphrase</li> <li>(6) And David went up, and all Israel, to Baalah, <i>that is</i>, to Kirjathjearim, which <i>belonged</i> to Judah, to bring up from there the ark of God the LORD {Jehovah}, Who lives <i>between</i> the cherubims, Whose Name is called <i>on it</i>.</li> <li>(7) And they carried the ark of God in a new cart out of the house of Abinadab: and Uzza and Ahio drove the cart.</li> <li>(8) And David and all Israel played before God with all <i>their</i> might, and with singing, and with harps, and with singing, and with tambourines, and with cymbals, and with trumpets.</li> <li>(9) And when they came to the threshing-floor of Chidon, Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark; because the oxen stumbled.</li> <li>(10) And the anger of the LORD {Jehovah} was kindled against Uzza, and He struck him, because he put his hand to the ark: and there he died before God.<sup>b</sup></li> <li>(11) And David was displeased, because the LORD {Jehovah} had made a breach upon Uzza: therefore that place is called Perezuzza {breach of Uzza}<sup>c</sup> to this day.</li> <li>(12) And David did not bring the ark of God <i>home</i> to me?</li> <li>(13) So David did not bring the ark <i>home</i> to himself to the city of David,</li> </ul>
	but carried it aside into the house of Obededom the Gittite.
13:10b - David later realized that the Law of Moses was very clear as to how the ark of the covenant was to be carried on poles {not on a cart} by the Levites after they had properly cleansed and prepared themselves. See II Sam. 6:6f; I Chr. 15:2, 13 13:11c - Perezuzza {כרץ שא} - break or breach of Uzza	

13.049/102 I Chronicles Chapter 13 (Page 1411)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
<ul><li>(14) And the ark of God remained with the family of Obededom in his house three months. And the LORD blessed the house of Obededom, and all that he had.</li><li>Chapter 14</li></ul>	<ul><li>(14) And the ark of God remained with the family of Obededom in his house three months. And the LORD {Jehovah} blessed the house of Obededom, and all that he had.</li><li>Chapter 14</li></ul>
<ol> <li>Now Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to David, and timber of cedars, with masons and carpenters, to build him an house.</li> <li>And David perceived that the LORD had confirmed him king over Israel, for his kingdom was lifted up on high, because of his people Israel.</li> <li>And David took more wives at Jerusalem: and David begat more sons and daughters.</li> <li>Now these <i>are</i> the names of <i>his</i> children which he had in Jerusalem; Shammua, and Shobab, Nathan, and Solomon,</li> <li>And Ibhar, and Elishua, and Elpalet,</li> <li>And Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,</li> <li>And when the Philistines heard that David was anointed king over all Israel, all the Philistines went up to seek David. And David heard of it, and went out against them.</li> <li>And the Philistines came and spread themselves in the valley of Rephaim.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Now Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to David, and timber of cedars, with masons and carpenters, to build him a house.<sup>a</sup></li> <li>And David perceived that the LORD {Jehovah} had confirmed him king over Israel, because his kingdom was lifted up on high, because of his people Israel.</li> <li>And David took more wives at Jerusalem: and David fathered more sons and daughters.</li> <li>Now these <i>are</i> the names of <i>his</i> children which he had in Jerusalem; Shammua, and Shobab, Nathan, and Solomon,</li> <li>And Ibhar, and Elishua, and Elpalet,</li> <li>And Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,</li> <li>And When the Philistines heard that David was anointed king over all Israel {3070 A.H./C-972 B.C.},* all the Philistines went up to seek David. And David heard <i>of it</i>, and went out against them.</li> <li>And the Philistines came and spread themselves in the valley of Rephaim.</li> </ol>
14:1a – II Sam. 5:11f	
David age 37 begins reign over all Israel [*3070 A.H./C-972 B.C.] - See: <u>Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical</u> <u>History</u>	

13.050/102 I Chronicles Chapter 13-14 (Page 1412)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	
<ul> <li>(10) And David enquired of God, saying, Shall I go up against the Philistines? and wilt thou deliver them into mine hand? And the LORD said unto him, Go up; for I will deliver them into thine hand.</li> <li>(11) So they came up to Baalperazim; and David smote them there. Then David said, God hath broken in upon mine enemies by mine hand like the breaking forth of waters: therefore they called the name of that place Baalperazim.</li> <li>(12) And when they had left their gods there, David gave a commandment, and they were burned with fire.</li> <li>(13) And the Philistines yet again spread themselves abroad in the valley.</li> <li>(14) Therefore David enquired again of God; and God said unto him, Go not up after them; turn away from them, and come upon them over against the mulberry trees.</li> <li>(15) And it shall be, when thou shalt hear a sound of going in the tops of the mulberry trees, <i>that</i> then thou shalt go out to battle: for God is gone forth before thee to smite the host of the Philistines.</li> <li>(16) David therefore did as God commanded him: and they smote the host of the Philistines from Gibeon even to Gazer.</li> <li>(17) And the fame of David went out into all lands; and the LORD brought the fear of him upon all nations.</li> </ul>	King James Paraphrase (10) And David inquired of God, saying, Shall I go up against the Philistines? and will You deliver them into my hand? And the LORD {Jehovah} said to him, Go up; because I will deliver them into your hand. <sup>b</sup> (11) So they came up to Baalperazim; and David struck them there. Then David said, God has broken in upon my enemies by my hand like the breaking forth of waters: therefore they called the name of that place Baalperazim {possessor of breaches}. <sup>c</sup> (12) And when they had left their gods there, David gave a commandment, and they were burned with fire. (13) And the Philistines yet again spread themselves abroad in the valley. (14) Therefore David inquired again of God; and God said to him, Do not go up after them; turn away from them, and come upon them opposite the mulberry trees. <sup>d</sup> (15) And it shall be, when you shall hear a sound of movement in the tops of the mulberry trees, <i>that</i> then you shall go out to battle: because God has gone forth before you to strike the host {army} of the Philistines. (16) David therefore did as God commanded him: and they struck the host {army} of the Philistines from Gibeon even to Gazer. (17) And the fame of David went out into all lands; and the LORD {Jehovah} brought the fear of him upon all nations.
14:10b – II Sam. 5:19	
14:11c - Baalperazim {בעל פרצים] - posse	ssor of breaches
14:14d – II Sam. 5:23f	
12 051/102 I Chronicles Chapter 14 (Page 1412)	

13.051/102 I Chronicles Chapter 14 (Page 1413)

	hronicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
Chapter 15	
King James 1769 Version	hroniclesKing James ParaphraseChapter 15(1) And David made for himselfhouses in the city of David, andprepared a place for the ark of God,and pitched a tent for it.(2) Then David said, No one shouldcarry the ark of God except theLevites: because the LORD {Jehovah}has chosen them to carry the ark ofGod, and to minister to Him forever.(3) And David gathered all Israeltogether to Jerusalem, to bring up theark of the LORD {Jehovah} to hisplace, which he had prepared for it.(4) And David assembled the childrenof Aaron, and the Levites:(5) Of the sons of Kohath; Uriel thechief, and his brothers one hundredtwenty:(6) Of the sons of Gershom; Joel thechief, and his brethren one hundredthirty:(8) Of the sons of Hebron; Eliel thechief, and his brothers eighty:(10) Of the sons of Uzziel; Amminadabthe chief, and his brothers eighty:(11) And David called for Zadok andAbiathar the priests, and for theLevites, for Uriel, Asaiah, and Joel,Shemaiah, and Eliel, and Amminadab,

13.052 /102 I Chronicles Chapter 15 (Page 1414)

13.053/102 I Chronicles Chapter 15 (Page 1415)

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version (19) So the singers, Heman, Asaph, and Ethan, were appointed to sound with cymbals of brass; (20) And Zechariah, and Aziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, and Eliab, and Maaseiah, and Benaiah, with psalteries on Alamoth; (21) And Mattithiah, and Elipheleh, and Mikneiah, and Obededom, and Jeiel, and Azaziah, with harps on the Sheminith to excel. (22) And Chenaniah, chief of the Levites, was for song: he instructed about the song, because he was skilful. (23) And Berechiah and Elkanah were doorkeepers for the ark. (24) And Shebaniah, and Jehoshaphat, and Nethaneel, and Amasai, and Zechariah, and Benaiah, and Eliezer, the priests, did blow with the trumpets before the ark of God: and Obededom and Jehiah were doorkeepers for the ark. (25) So David, and the elders of Israel, and the captains over thousands, went to bring up the ark of the covenant of the LORD out of the house of Obededom with joy. (26) And it came to pass, when God helped the Levites that bare the ark of the covenant of the LORD, that they offered seven bullocks and seven rams.	<b>Ironicles</b> King James Paraphrase(19) So the singers, Heman, Asaph,and Ethan, were appointed to soundwith cymbals of brass;(20) And Zechariah, and Aziel, andShemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni,and Eliab, and Maaseiah, andBenaiah, with psalteries {lyres;stringed instruments} on Alamoth {forthe virgins};(21) And Mattithiah, and Elipheleh,and Mikneiah, and Obededom, andJeiel, and Azaziah, with harps on theSheminith to excel.(22) And Chenaniah, chief of theLevites, was for song: he instructedabout the song, because he wasskillful.(23) And Berechiah and Elkanah weredoorkeepers for the ark.(24) And Shebaniah, andJehoshaphat, and Nethaneel, andAmasai, and Zechariah, and Benaiah,and Eliezer, the priests, blew with thetrumpets before the ark of God: andObededom and Jehiah weredoorkeepers for the ark.(25) So David, and the elders of Israel,and the captains over thousands, wentto bring up the ark of the covenant ofthe LORD {Jehovah} out of the houseof Obededom with joy. <sup>b</sup> (26) And it came to pass, when God <td col<="" td=""></td>	
12.054/102. I Chronicles Chapter 15 (Page 1416)		

13.054/102 I Chronicles Chapter 15 (Page 1416)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version (27) And David <i>was</i> clothed with a robe of fine linen, and all the Levites that bare the ark, and the singers, and Chenaniah the master of the song with the singers: David also <i>had</i> upon him an ephod of linen. (28) Thus all Israel brought up the ark of the covenant of the LORD with shouting, and with sound of the cornet, and with trumpets, and with cymbals, making a noise with psalteries and harps. (29) And it came to pass, <i>as</i> the ark of the covenant of the LORD came to the city of David, that Michal the daughter of Saul looking out at a window saw king David dancing and playing: and she despised him in her heart.	King James Paraphrase (27) And David <i>was</i> clothed with a robe of fine linen, and all the Levites who carried the ark, and the singers, and Chenaniah the master of the song with the singers: David also <i>had</i> upon him an ephod {priestly robe} of linen. (28) So all Israel brought up the ark of the covenant of the LORD {Jehovah} with shouting, and with sound of the cornet, and with trumpets, and with cymbals, making a noise with psalteries {lyres, stringed instruments} and harps. (29) And it came to pass, <i>as</i> the ark of the covenant of the LORD {Jehovah} came to the city of David, that Michal the daughter of Saul looking out at a window saw king David dancing and playing: and she despised him in her
<ul> <li>Chapter 16 <ul> <li>(1) So they brought the ark of God, and set it in the midst of the tent that David had pitched for it: and they offered burnt sacrifices and peace offerings before God.</li> <li>(2) And when David had made an end of offering the burnt offerings and the peace offerings, he blessed the people in the name of the LORD.</li> <li>(3) And he dealt to everyone of Israel, both man and woman, to everyone a loaf of bread, and a good piece of flesh, and a flagon <i>of wine</i>.</li> <li>(4) And he appointed <i>certain</i> of the Levites to minister before the ark of the LORD, and to record, and to thank and praise the LORD God of Israel:</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	heart. <sup>c</sup> <b>Chapter 16</b> (1) So they brought the ark of God, and set it in the midst of the tent that David had pitched for it: and they offered burnt sacrifices and peace offerings before God. (2) And when David had made an end of offering the burnt offerings and the peace offerings, he blessed the people in the Name of the LORD {Jehovah}. (3) And he gave to every one of Israel, both man and woman, to every one a loaf of bread, and a good piece of meat, and a container <i>of wine</i> . (4) And he appointed <i>certain</i> of the Levites to minister before the ark of the LORD {Jehovah}, and to record, and to thank and praise the LORD {Jehovah} God of Israel:

13.055/102 I Chronicles Chapter 15-16 (Page 1417)

13.056/102 I Chronicles Chapter 16 (Page 1418)

13.057/102 I Chronicles Chapter 16 (Page 1419)

	monialos
	ironicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(29) Give unto the LORD the glory	(29) Give to the LORD {Jehovah} the
due unto his name: bring an offering,	glory <i>due</i> to His Name: bring an
and come before him: worship the	offering, and come before Him:
LORD in the beauty of holiness.	worship the LORD {Jehovah} in the
(30) Fear before him, all the earth:	beauty of holiness.
the world also shall be stable, that it	(30) Have fear before Him, all the
be not moved.	earth: the world also shall be
(31) Let the heavens be glad, and let	stable, that it not be moved.
the earth rejoice: and let <i>men</i> say	(31) Let the heavens be glad, and let
among the nations, The LORD	the earth rejoice: and let <i>men</i> say
reigneth.	among the nations, The LORD
(32) Let the sea roar, and the fulness	{Jehovah} reigns.
thereof: let the fields rejoice, and all	(32) Let the sea roar, and its fullness:
that <i>is</i> therein.	let the fields rejoice, and all that <i>is</i>
(33) Then shall the trees of the wood	in them.
sing out at the presence of the LORD,	(33) Then the trees of the wood shall
because he cometh to judge the earth.	sing out at the presence of the
(34) O give thanks unto the LORD;	LORD {Jehovah}, because He
for <i>he is</i> good; for his mercy <i>endureth</i>	comes to judge the earth.
for ever.	(34) O give thanks to the LORD
(35) And say ye, Save us, O God of	{Jehovah}; because He is good;
our salvation, and gather us together,	because His mercy <i>endures</i> forever.
and deliver us from the heathen, that	(35) And say, Save us, O God of our
we may give thanks to thy holy name,	salvation, and gather us together, and deliver us from the heathen
and glory in thy praise.	
(36) Blessed <i>be</i> the LORD God of Israel for ever and ever. And all the	{ungodly nations}, that we may
	give thanks to Your holy Name,
people said, Amen, and praised the LORD.	and glory in Your praise.
	(36) Blessed <i>is</i> the LORD {Jehovah}
(37) So he left there before the ark of	God of Israel forever and ever.
the covenant of the LORD Asaph and	And all the people said, Amen {let it
his brethren, to minister before the	be}, and praised the LORD {Jehovah}.
ark continually, as every day's work	(37) So he left there before the ark of
required:	the covenant of the LORD {Jehovah}
(38) And Obededom with their	Asaph and his brothers, to minister
brethren, threescore and eight;	before the ark continually, as every
Obededom also the son of Jeduthun	day's work required:
and Hosah <i>to be</i> porters:	(38) And Obededom with their
	brothers, sixty-eight; Obededom also the son of Jeduthun and Hosah <i>to be</i>
	porters {door keepers}:
13.058/102 I Chronicles Chapter 16 (Page 1420)	

{12} I C	nronicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
<ul> <li>(39) And Zadok the priest, and his brethren the priests, before the tabernacle of the LORD in the high place that was at Gibeon,</li> <li>(40) To offer burnt offerings unto the LORD upon the altar of the burnt offering continually morning and evening, and to do according to all that is written in the law of the LORD, which he commanded Israel;</li> <li>(41) And with them Heman and Jeduthun, and the rest that were chosen, who were expressed by name, to give thanks to the LORD, because his mercy <i>endureth</i> for ever;</li> <li>(42) And with them Heman and Jeduthun with trumpets and cymbals for those that should make a sound, and with musical instruments of God. And the sons of Jeduthun were porters.</li> <li>(43) And all the people departed every man to his house: and David returned to bless his house.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(39) And Zadok the priest, and his brothers the priests, before the tabernacle of the LORD {Jehovah} in the high place that <i>was</i> at Gibeon,</li> <li>(40) To offer burnt offerings to the LORD {Jehovah} upon the altar of the burnt offering continually morning and evening, and <i>to do</i> according to all that is written in the law of the LORD {Jehovah}, which He commanded Israel;</li> <li>(41) And with them Heman and Jeduthun, and the rest who were chosen, who were expressed by name, to give thanks to the LORD {Jehovah}, because His mercy <i>endures</i> forever;</li> <li>(42) And with them Heman and Jeduthun with trumpets and cymbals for those who should make a sound, and with musical instruments of God. And the sons of Jeduthun <i>were</i> doorkeepers.</li> <li>(43) And all the people departed each man to his house: and David returned to bless his house.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Chapter 17 <ol> <li>Now it came to pass, as David sat </li> <li>his house, that David said to </li> </ol> </li> <li>Nathan the prophet, Lo, I dwell in an </li> <li>house of cedars, but the ark of the </li> <li>covenant of the LORD <i>remaineth</i> </li> <li>under curtains. </li> <li>Then Nathan said unto David, Do </li> <li>all that <i>is</i> in thine heart; for God <i>is</i> </li> <li>with thee. </li> <li>And it came to pass the same </li> <li>night, that the word of God came to </li> <li>Nathan, saying,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Chapter 17</li> <li>(1) Now it came to pass, as David sat in his house, that David said to Nathan the prophet, Look, I live in a house of cedar, but the ark of the covenant of the LORD {Jehovah} <i>remains</i> under curtains.</li> <li>(2) Then Nathan said to David, Do all that <i>is</i> in your heart; because God <i>is</i> with you.</li> <li>(3) And it came to pass the same night, that the word of God came to Nathan, saying,</li> </ul>

13.059/102 I Chronicles Chapter 16-17 (Page 1421)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(4) Go and tell David my servant,	(4) Go and tell David My servant, This
Thus saith the LORD, Thou shalt not	is what the LORD {Jehovah} says, You
build me an house to dwell in:	shall not build Me a house {temple} to
(5) For I have not dwelt in an house	live in:a
since the day that I brought up Israel	(5) Because I have not lived in a house
unto this day; but have gone from tent	{temple} since the day that I brought
to tent, and from <i>one</i> tabernacle <i>to</i>	up Israel to this day; but have gone
another.	from tent to tent, and from one
(6) Wheresoever I have walked with	tabernacle to another.
all Israel, spake I a word to any of the	(6) Wherever I have walked with all
judges of Israel, whom I commanded	Israel, did I speak a word to any of the
to feed my people, saying, Why have	judges of Israel, whom I commanded
ye not built me an house of cedars?	to feed My people, saying, Why have
(7) Now therefore thus shalt thou say	you not built Me a house {temple} of
unto my servant David, Thus saith the	cedar?
LORD of hosts, I took thee from the	(7) Now therefore this is what you
sheepcote, even from following the	shall say to my servant David, This is
sheep, that thou shouldest be ruler	what the LORD {Jehovah} of hosts
over my people Israel:	{armies; multitudes} says, I took you
(8) And I have been with thee	from the sheep pens, even from
whithersoever thou hast walked, and	following the sheep, that you should be
have cut off all thine enemies from	ruler over My people Israel:
before thee, and have made thee a	(8) And I have been with you wherever
name like the name of the great men	you have walked, and have cut off all
that <i>are</i> in the earth.	your enemies from before you, and
(9) Also I will ordain a place for my	have made you a name like the name
people Israel, and will plant them,	of the great men who <i>are</i> in the earth.
and they shall dwell in their place,	(9) Also I will ordain a place for My
and shall be moved no more; neither	people Israel, and will plant them, and
shall the children of wickedness waste	they shall live in their place, and shall
them any more, as at the beginning,	be moved no more; neither shall the
(10) And since the time that I	children of wickedness waste them
commanded judges <i>to be</i> over my people Israel. Moreover I will subdue	anymore, as at the beginning, (10) And since the time that I
all thine enemies. Furthermore I tell	(10) And since the time that I commanded judges to be over My
thee that the LORD will build thee an	people Israel. Furthermore I will
house.	subdue all your enemies. Furthermore
110435.	I tell you that the LORD {Jehovah} will
	build you a house.
	build you a nouse.
17:4a – II Sam. 7:5f	

13.060/102 I Chronicles Chapter 17 (Page 1422)

{13} I C	nronicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(11) And it shall come to pass, when	(11) And it shall come to pass, when
thy days be expired that thou must go	your days are expired that you must go
to be with thy fathers, that I will raise	<i>to be</i> with your fathers, that I will raise
up thy seed after thee, which shall be	up your Descendant after you, Who
of thy sons; and I will establish his	shall be of your descendants; and I will
kingdom.	establish His kingdom.
(12) He shall build me an house, and I	(12) He shall build Me a house
will stablish his throne for ever.	{temple}, and I will establish His
(13) I will be his father, and he shall	throne forever.
be my son: and I will not take my	(13) I will be His father, and He shall
mercy away from him, as I took it	be My Son: and I will not take My
from <i>him</i> that was before thee:	mercy away from Him, as I took it
(14) But I will settle him in mine	from <i>him</i> who was before you:
house and in my kingdom for ever:	(14) But I will settle Him in My house
and his throne shall be established for	and in My kingdom forever: and His
evermore.	throne shall be established
(15) According to all these words, and	forevermore.
according to all this vision, so did	(15) According to all these words, and
Nathan speak unto David.	according to all this vision, Nathan
(16) And David the king came and sat	spoke to David.
before the LORD, and said, Who <i>am</i> I,	(16) And David the king came and sat
O LORD God, and what <i>is</i> mine	before the LORD {Jehovah}, and said,
house, that thou hast brought me	Who am I, O LORD {Jehovah} God,
hitherto?	and what <i>is</i> my house, that You have
(17) And yet this was a small thing in	brought me here? <sup>b</sup>
thine eyes, O God; for thou hast <i>also</i>	(17) And <i>yet</i> this was a small thing in
spoken of thy servant's house for a	Your eyes, O God; because You have
great while to come, and hast	also spoken of Your servant's house
regarded me according to the estate of a man of high degree, O LORD God.	for a great while to come, and have
(18) What can David <i>speak</i> more to	regarded me according to the estate of a man of high degree, O LORD
thee for the honour of thy servant? for	{Jehovah} God.
thou knowest thy servant.	(18) What can David <i>speak</i> more to
(19) O LORD, for thy servant's sake,	You for the honor of Your servant?
and according to thine own heart, hast	because You know Your servant.
thou done all this greatness, in	(19) O LORD {Jehovah}, for Your
making known all <i>these</i> great things.	servant's sake, and according to Your
	own heart, You have done all this
	greatness, in making known all these
	great things.
17:16b – II Sam. 7:18f	
1/.100 II 0aiii. /.101	

13.061/102 I Chronicles Chapter 17 (Page 1423)

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase	
(20) O LORD, <i>there is</i> none like thee,	(20) O LORD {Jehovah}, there is no	
neither <i>is there any</i> God beside thee,	one like You, neither is there any God	
according to all that we have heard	besides You, according to all that we	
with our ears.	have heard with our ears.	
(21) And what one nation in the earth	(21) And what one nation in the earth	
is like thy people Israel, whom God	is like Your people Israel, whom God	
went to redeem to be his own people,	went to redeem <i>to be</i> His own people,	
to make thee a name of greatness and	to make You a Name of greatness and	
terribleness, by driving out nations	terribleness, by driving out nations	
from before thy people, whom thou	from before Your people, whom You	
hast redeemed out of Egypt?	have redeemed out of Egypt?	
(22) For thy people Israel didst thou	(22) Because Your people Israel You	
make thine own people for ever; and	made to be Your own people forever;	
thou, LORD, becamest their God. (23) Therefore now, LORD, let the	and You, LORD {Jehovah}, became their God.	
thing that thou hast spoken	(23) Therefore now, LORD {Jehovah},	
concerning thy servant and	let the thing that You have spoken	
concerning his house be established	concerning Your servant and	
for ever, and do as thou hast said.	concerning his house be established	
(24) Let it even be established, that	forever, and do as You have said.	
thy name may be magnified for ever,	(24) Let it even be established, that	
saying, The LORD of hosts <i>is</i> the God	Your Name may be magnified forever,	
of Israel, even a God to Israel: and let	saying, The LORD {Jehovah} of hosts	
the house of David thy servant be	{armies; multitudes} <i>is</i> the God of	
established before thee.	Israel, <i>even</i> a God to Israel: and <i>let</i> the	
(25) For thou, O my God, hast told	house of David Your servant be	
thy servant that thou wilt build him an	established before You.	
house: therefore thy servant hath	(25) Because You, O my God, have	
found <i>in his heart</i> to pray before thee.	told Your servant that You will build	
(26) And now, LORD, thou art God,	him a house: therefore Your servant	
and hast promised this goodness unto	has found <i>in his heart</i> to pray before	
thy servant:	You.	
(27) Now therefore let it please thee	(26) And now, LORD {Jehovah}, You	
to bless the house of thy servant, that it may be before thee for ever: for thou	are God, and have promised this	
	goodness to Your servant:	
blessest, O LORD, and <i>it shall be</i> blessed for ever.	(27) Now therefore let it please You to bless the house of Your servant, that it	
	may be before You forever: because	
	You bless, O LORD {Jehovah}, and <i>it</i>	
	<i>shall be</i> blessed forever.	
10.060/100 I Chronielos	Chapter 17 $(\text{Page 1404})$	

13.062/102 I Chronicles Chapter 17 (Page 1424)

King James 1769 VersionKing James ParaphraseChapter 18(1) Now after this it came to pass, that David smote the Philistines, and subdued them, and took Gath and her towns out of the hand of the Philistines.(2) And he smote Moab; and the Moabites became David's servants, and brought gifts.(2) And he struck Moab; and the Moabites became David's servants, and brought gifts.(3) And David smote Hadarezer king of Zobah unto Hamath, as he went to establish his dominion by the river Euphrates.(3) And David smote Hadarezer king of Zobah unto Hamath, as he went to establish his dominion by the river Euphrates.(3) And David took from him a thousand chariots, and seven thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen: David also houghed all the chariot horses, but reserved of them an hundred chariots.(3) And David took from him a thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand men.(4) And David took from him a thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand men.(5) And when the Syrians of Damascus came to help Hadarezer king of Zobah, David slew of the Syrians two and twenty thousand men.(5) And when the Syrians of Damascus came to help Padarezer, king of Zobah, David took the shields of gold that were on the servants of Hadarezer, and brought them to Jerusalem.(8) Likewise from Tibhath, and from Chun, cities of Hadarezer, brought David very much brass, wherewith Solomon made the brasen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.18:1a – II Sam. 8:1 18:7b – II Sam. 8:1 18:7b – II Sam. 8:118:1a – II Sam.	<b>{13} I Chronicles</b>		
<ol> <li>(1) Now after this it came to pass, that David smote the Philistines, and subdued them, and took Gath and her towns out of the hand of the Philistines.</li> <li>(2) And he smote Moab; and the Moabites became David's servants, and brought gifts.</li> <li>(3) And David smote Hadarezer king of Zobah unto Hamath, as he went to stablish his dominion by the river Euphrates.</li> <li>(4) And David took from him a thousand chariots, and seven thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen: David also houghed all the chariot <i>horses</i>, but reserved of them an hundred chariots.</li> <li>(5) And when the Syrians of Damascus came to help Hadarezer king of Zobah, David slew of the Syrians two and twenty thousand men.</li> <li>(6) Then David put garrisons in Syriadamascus; and the Syrians became David's servants, and brought gifts. Thus the LORD preserved David whithersoever he went.</li> <li>(7) And David took the shields of gold that were on the servants of Hadarezer, and brought them tojerusalem.</li> <li>(8) Likewise from Tibhath, and from Chun, cities of Hadarezer, brought pavid very much brass, wherewith Solomon made the brasen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.</li> <li>(8) Likewise from Tibhath, and from Chun, cities of Hadarezer, brought pavid very much brass, wherewith Solomon made the brasen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.</li> </ol>	King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase	
<ol> <li>(1) Now after this it came to pass, that David smote the Philistines, and subdued them, and took Gath and her towns out of the hand of the Philistines.</li> <li>(2) And he smote Moab; and the Moabites became David's servants, and brought gifts.</li> <li>(3) And David smote Hadarezer king of Zobah unto Hamath, as he went to stablish his dominion by the river Euphrates.</li> <li>(4) And David took from him a thousand chariots, and seven thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen: David also houghed all the chariot <i>horses</i>, but reserved of them an hundred chariots.</li> <li>(5) And when the Syrians of Damascus came to help Hadarezer king of Zobah, David slew of the Syrians two and twenty thousand men.</li> <li>(6) Then David put garrisons in Syriadamascus; and the Syrians became David's servants, and brought gifts. Thus the LORD preserved David whithersoever he went.</li> <li>(7) And David took the shields of gold that were on the servants of Hadarezer, and brought them tojerusalem.</li> <li>(8) Likewise from Tibhath, and from Chun, cities of Hadarezer, brought pavid very much brass, wherewith Solomon made the brasen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.</li> <li>(8) Likewise from Tibhath, and from Chun, cities of Hadarezer, brought pavid very much brass, wherewith Solomon made the brasen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.</li> </ol>			
David very much brass, wherewith Solomon made the brasen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.Chun, cities of Hadarezer, David brought very much brass, with which Solomon made the brass sea {great bowl; bath tub}, <sup>c</sup> and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.18:1a – II Sam. 8:1 18:7b – II Sam. 8:718:10 Solomon made the brass sea {great bowl; bath tub}, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.	King James 1769 VersionChapter 18(1) Now after this it came to pass, that David smote the Philistines, and subdued them, and took Gath and her towns out of the hand of the Philistines.(2) And he smote Moab; and the Moabites became David's servants, and brought gifts.(3) And David smote Hadarezer king of Zobah unto Hamath, as he went to stablish his dominion by the river Euphrates.(4) And David took from him a thousand chariots, and seven thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen: David also houghed all the chariot horses, but reserved of them an hundred chariots.(5) And when the Syrians of Damascus came to help Hadarezer king of Zobah, David slew of the Syrians two and twenty thousand men.(6) Then David put garrisons in Syriadamascus; and the Syrians became David's servants, and brought gifts. Thus the LORD preserved David whithersoever he went.(7) And David took the shields of gold that were on the servants of Hadarezer, and brought them to Jerusalem.(8) Likewise from Tibhath, and from	<ul> <li>King James Paraphrase</li> <li>Chapter 18 <ul> <li>(1) Now after this it came to pass, that</li> <li>David struck the Philistines, and</li> <li>subdued them, and took Gath and her</li> <li>towns out of the hand of the</li> <li>Philistines.<sup>a</sup></li> <li>(2) And he struck Moab; and the</li> <li>Moabites became David's servants,</li> <li>and brought gifts.</li> <li>(3) And David struck Hadarezer king</li> <li>of Zobah to Hamath, as he went to</li> <li>establish his kingdom by the river</li> <li>Euphrates.</li> <li>(4) And David took from him a</li> <li>thousand chariots, and seven</li> <li>thousand horsemen, and twenty</li> <li>thousand footmen: David also</li> <li>hamstrung all the chariot horses, but</li> <li>reserved of them one hundred</li> <li>chariots.</li> <li>(5) And when the Syrians of Damascus</li> <li>came to help Hadarezer king of Zobah,</li> <li>David killed of the Syrians twenty-two</li> <li>thousand men.</li> <li>(6) Then David put garrisons in</li> <li>Syriadamascus; and the Syrians</li> <li>became David's servants, and brought</li> <li>gifts. So the LORD {Jehovah}</li> <li>preserved David wherever he went.</li> <li>(7) And David took the shields of gold</li> <li>that were on the servants of</li> <li>Hadarezer, and brought them to</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
pillars, and the vessels of brass. Solomon made the brass sea {great bowl; bath tub}, <sup>c</sup> and the pillars, and the vessels of brass. 18:1a – II Sam. 8:1 18:7b – II Sam. 8:7	<ul> <li>gifts. Thus the LORD preserved David whithersoever he went.</li> <li>(7) And David took the shields of gold that were on the servants of Hadarezer, and brought them to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(8) Likewise from Tibhath, and from Chun, cities of Hadarezer, brought David very much brass, wherewith</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>became David's servants, and brought gifts. So the LORD {Jehovah} preserved David wherever he went.</li> <li>(7) And David took the shields of gold that were on the servants of Hadarezer, and brought them to Jerusalem.<sup>b</sup></li> <li>(8) Likewise from Tibhath, and from Chun, cities of Hadarezer, David</li> </ul>	

13.063/102 I Chronicles Chapter 18 (Page 1425)

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version (9) Now when Tou king of Hamath heard how David had smitten all the host of Hadarezer king of Zobah; (10) He sent Hadoram his son to king David, to enquire of his welfare, and to congratulate him, because he had fought against Hadarezer, and smitten him; (for Hadarezer had war with Tou;) and with him all manner of vessels of gold and silver and brass. (11) Them also king David dedicated unto the LORD, with the silver and the gold that he brought from all these nations; from Edom, and from Moab, and from the children of Ammon, and from the Philistines, and from Amalek. (12) Moreover Abishai the son of Zeruiah slew of the Edomites in the valley of salt eighteen thousand. (13) And he put garrisons in Edom; and all the Edomites became David's servants. Thus the LORD preserved David whithersoever he went. (14) So David reigned over all Israel, and executed judgment and justice among all his people. (15) And Joab the son of Zeruiah was over the host; and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud, recorder. (16) And Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Abimelech the son of Abiathar, were the priests; and Shavsha was scribe; (17) And Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and the Pelethites; and the sons of David were chief about the king.	<ul> <li>King James Paraphrase</li> <li>(9) Now when Tou king of Hamath heard how David had struck all the host {army} of Hadarezer king of Zobah;</li> <li>(10) He sent Hadoram his son to king David, to inquire of his welfare, and to congratulate him, because he had fought against Hadarezer, and struck him; (because Hadarezer had war with Tou;) and with him all manner of vessels of gold and silver and brass.</li> <li>(11) King David also dedicated them to the LORD {Jehovah}, with the silver and the gold that he brought from all these nations; from Edom, and from Moab, and from the children of Ammon, and from the Philistines, and from Amalek.</li> <li>(12) Furthermore Abishai the son of Zeruiah killed of the Edomites in the valley of salt eighteen thousand.</li> <li>(13) And he put garrisons in Edom; and all the Edomites became David's servants. So the LORD {Jehovah} preserved David wherever he went.</li> <li>(14) So David reigned over all Israel, and executed judgment and justice among all his people.</li> <li>(15) And Joab the son of Zeruiah was over the host; and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud, recorder.</li> <li>(16) And Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Abimelech the son of Abiathar, were the priests; and Shavsha was scribe:</li> <li>(17) And Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and the Pelethites; and the sons of David were chief around the king.</li> </ul>	

13.064/102 I Chronicles Chapter 18 (Page 1426)

{13} I Ch	ronicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
Chapter 19	Chapter 19

13.065/102 I Chronicles Chapter 19 (Page 1427)

King James 1769 Version	hronielos
<ul> <li>(7) So they hired thirty and two thousand chariots, and the king of Maachah and his people; who came and pitched before Medeba. And the children of Ammon gathered themselves together from their cities, and came to battle.</li> <li>(8) And when David heard of it, he sent Joab, and all the host of the mighty men.</li> <li>(9) And the children of Ammon came out, and put the battle in array before the gate of the city: and the kings that were come were by themselves in the field.</li> <li>(10) Now when Joab saw that the battle was set against him before and behind, he chose out of all the choice of Israel, and put <i>them</i> in array against the Syrians.</li> <li>(11) And the rest of the people he delivered unto the hand of Abishai his brother, and they set <i>themselves</i> in array against the children of Ammon.</li> <li>(12) And he said, If the Syrians be too strong for me, then thou shalt help me: but if the children of Ammon be too strong for thee, then I will help thee.</li> <li>(13) Be of good courage, and let us behave ourselves valiantly for our people, and for the cities of our God: and let the LORD do <i>that which is</i> good in his sight.</li> <li>(14) So Joab and the people that <i>were</i> with him drew nigh before the Syrians unto the battle; and they fled before</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>king James Paraphrase</li> <li>(7) So they hired thirty-two thousand chariots, and the king of Maachah and his people; who came and camped before Medeba. And the children of Ammon gathered themselves together from their cities, and came to battle.</li> <li>(8) And when David heard of it, he sent Joab, and all the host {army} of the mighty men.</li> <li>(9) And the children of Ammon came out, and put the battle in array before the gate of the city: and the kings that were come were by themselves in the field.</li> <li>(10) Now when Joab saw that the battle was set against him before and behind, he chose out of all the choice of Israel, and put <i>them</i> in array against the Syrians.</li> <li>(11) And the rest of the people he delivered to the hand of Abishai his brother, and they set <i>themselves</i> in array against the children of Ammon.</li> <li>(12) And he said, If the Syrians are too strong for me, then you shall help me: but if the children of Ammon are too strong for you, then I will help you.</li> <li>(13) Be of good courage, and let us behave ourselves valiantly for our people, and for the cities of our God: and let the LORD {Jehovah} do <i>that which is</i> good in His sight.</li> <li>(14) So Joab and the people that <i>were</i> with him drew near before the Syrians to the battle; and they fled before him.</li> </ul>

13.066/102 I Chronicles Chapter 19 (Page 1428)

{13} I Chronicles		
<ul> <li>King James 1769 Version</li> <li>(15) And when the children of Ammon saw that the Syrians were fled, they likewise fled before Abishai his brother, and entered into the city. Then Joab came to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(16) And when the Syrians saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they sent messengers, and drew forth the Syrians that <i>were</i> beyond the river: and Shophach the captain of the host of Hadarezer <i>went</i> before them.</li> <li>(17) And it was told David; and he gathered all Israel, and passed over Jordan, and came upon them, and set <i>the battle</i> in array against them. So when David had put the battle in array against the Syrians fled before Israel; and David slew of the Syrians seven thousand <i>men which fought in</i> chariots, and forty thousand footmen, and killed Shophach the captain of the host.</li> <li>(19) And when the servants of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>King James Paraphrase</li> <li>(15) And when the children of Ammon saw that the Syrians had fled, they likewise fled before Abishai his brother, and entered into the city. Then Joab came to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(16) And when the Syrians saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they sent messengers, and drew forth the Syrians that <i>were</i> beyond the river: and Shophach the captain of the host of Hadarezer <i>went</i> before them.</li> <li>(17) And it was told David; and he gathered all Israel, and passed over the Jordan River, and came upon them, and set <i>the battle</i> in array against them. So when David had put the battle in array against the Syrians, they fought with him.</li> <li>(18) But the Syrians fled before Israel; and David killed of the Syrians seven thousand <i>men who fought in</i> chariots, and forty thousand footmen, and killed Shophach the captain of the host {army}.</li> <li>(19) And when the servants of</li> </ul>	
Hadarezer saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they made peace with David, and became his servants: neither would the Syrians	Hadarezer saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they made peace with David, and became his servants: neither would the Syrians	
help the children of Ammon any more.	help the children of Ammon any more.	
<b>Chapter 20</b> (1) And it came to pass, that after the year was expired, at the time that kings go out <i>to battle</i> , Joab led forth the power of the army, and wasted the country of the children of Ammon, and came and besieged Rabbah. But David tarried at Jerusalem. And Joab smote Rabbah, and destroyed it.	<b>Chapter 20</b> (1) And it came to pass, that after the year had ended, at the time that kings go out <i>to battle,</i> Joab led forth the power of the army, and wasted the country of the children of Ammon, and came and besieged Rabbah. But David stayed at Jerusalem. And Joab struck Rabbah, and destroyed it.	
13.067/102 I Chronicles Chapter 19-20 (Page 1429)		

King James 1769 VersionKing James Paraphrase(2) And David took the crown of their king from off his head, and found it to weigh a talent of gold, and there were precious stones in it; and it was set upon David's head: and he brought diso exceeding much spoil out of the city.(2) And David took the crown of their king from off his head, and found it to weigh a talent of gold {about 75 lbs.; 34 kg.}* and there were precious stones in it; and it was set upon David's head: and he brought out the people that were in it, and cut them with saws, and with harrows of iron, and with axes. Even so dealt David with all the cities of the children of Ammon. And David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.(3) And he brought out the people returned to Jaruslem.(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Gittite, whose spear staff was to fue children of the giant: and they were subdued.(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of Shimea David's hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of Shimea David's brother siled him.(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's horther killed him.(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of havid, and by the hand of his servants.(	{13} I Chronicles		
<ul> <li>(2) And David took the crown of their king from off his head, and found it to weigh a talent of gold, and there were precious stones in it; and it was set upon David's head: and he brought also exceeding much spoil out of the city.</li> <li>(3) And he brought out the people that were in it, and cut them with saws, and with harrows of iron, and with wares. Even so dealt David with all the cities of the children of Ammon. And David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, that was of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmit the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war again the son of Jair killed again there was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's were subdued.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms - see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms - see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms - see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms - see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms - see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms - see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms - see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - t</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>king from off his head, and found it to weigh a talent of gold, and there were precious upon David's head: and he brought also exceeding much spoil out of the try.</li> <li>(3) And he brought out the people that were in it, and cut them with saxs, and with harrows of iron, and with axes. Even so dealt David with all the cities of the children of Ammon. And David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, that was of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; at ellanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war again there was war again wheth the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war again with the Singlistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were store whend of his servants.</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>weigh a talent of gold, and <i>there were</i> precious stones in it; and it was set upon loavid's head: and he brought also exceeding much spoil out of the city.</li> <li>(3) And he brought out the people that were in it, and cut <i>them</i> with saws, and with harrows of iron, and with axes. Even so dealt David with all the cities of the children of Ammon. And David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, <i>that</i> was the son of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair killed Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of <i>great</i> stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34-0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34-0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34-0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34-0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34-0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34-0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent or the smooth stones. II Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>precious stones in it; and it was set upon David's head: and he brought also exceeding much spoil out of the city.</li> <li>(3) And he brought out the people that were in it, and cut them with saws, and with harrows of iron, and with saws, and with narrows of iron, and and David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, that was of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And here was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair skeu Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair skeu Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as the frather. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>upon David's head: and he brought also exceeding much spoil out of the city.</li> <li>(3) And he brought out the people that were in it, and cut them with saws, and with harrows of iron, and bavid and all the people returned to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, that was of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:28 - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>also exceeding much spoil out of the city.</li> <li>(3) And he brought out the people that were in it, and cut them with saws, and with harrows of iron, and with axes. Even so dealt David with all the the cities of the children of Ammon. And David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, that was of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of havid, and by the hand of havid, and by the hand of basi servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>city.</li> <li>(3) And he brought out the people that were in it, and cut them with saws, and with harrows of iron, and with axes. Even so dealt David with all the cities of the children of Ammon. And David and all the people returned.</li> <li>(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, that was of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>(3) And he brought out the people that were in it, and cut them with saws, and with harrows of iron, and with with axes. Even so dealt David with all the cities of the children of Ammon. And David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, that was of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war again with the Philistines; and they the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>that were in it, and cut them with saws, and with harrows of iron, and with axes. Even so dealt David with all the cities of the children of Ammon. And David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, that was of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> </ul>	•		
<ul> <li>saws, and with harrows of iron, and with axes. Even so dealt David with all the cities of the children of Ammon. And David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, <i>that was</i> of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff <i>was</i> like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gezer with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff <i>was</i> like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes <i>were</i> four and twenty, six <i>on each hand</i>, and six <i>on each foot</i>: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:3b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>with axes. Even so dealt David with all the cities of the children of Ammon. And David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, <i>that was</i> of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff <i>was</i> like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of <i>great</i> stature, whose fingers and toes <i>were</i> four and twenty, six <i>on each hand</i>, and six <i>on each foot</i>: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of bais servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>the cities of the children of Ammon. And David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, <i>that was</i> of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff <i>was</i> like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of <i>great</i> stature, whose fingers and toes <i>were</i> four and twenty, six <i>on each hand</i>, and six <i>on each foot</i>: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of hasi servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>And David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, that was of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, <i>that was</i> of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff <i>was</i> like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of <i>great</i> stature, whose fingers and toes <i>were</i> four and twenty, six <i>on each hand</i>, and six <i>on each foot</i>: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>(4) And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, <i>that was</i> of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff <i>was</i> like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gezer with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff <i>was</i> like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of <i>great</i> stature, whose fingers and toes <i>were</i> four and twenty, six <i>on each hand</i>, and six <i>on each foot</i>: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, that was of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stores. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, that was of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>the Hushathite slew Sippai, that was of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff <i>was</i> like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stores. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
<ul> <li>were subdued.</li> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of bisservants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father.</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>(5) And there was war again with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff <i>was</i> like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of <i>great</i> stature, whose fingers and toes <i>were</i> four and twenty, six <i>on each hand</i>, and six <i>on each foot:</i> and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father.</li> </ul>	ë :		
<ul> <li>Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>the Gittite, whose spear staff was like a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of bis servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father.</li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father.</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>a weaver's beam.</li> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>(6) And yet again there was war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>stature, whose fingers and toes <i>were</i> four and twenty, six <i>on each hand</i>, and six <i>on each foot:</i> and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>four and twenty, six on each hand, and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>and six on each foot: and he also was the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>the son of the giant.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible</u> <u>Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>(7) But when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother killed him.</li> <li>(8) These were born to the giant in Gath;<sup>b</sup> and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible</u> <u>Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>	and six <i>on each foot</i> : and he also was	on each foot: and he also was the son	
<ul> <li>Jonathan the son of Shimea David's brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>	the son of the giant.	of the giant.	
<ul> <li>brother slew him.</li> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>(8) These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms - see <u>Appendix J: Bible</u> <u>Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>	Jonathan the son of Shimea David's	Jonathan the son of Shimea David's	
Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.Gath; b and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and MeasuresWeights and Measures20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had	brother slew him.	brother killed him.	
David, and by the hand of his servants.David, and by the hand of his servants.20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had			
<ul> <li>servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible</u> <u>Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>servants.</li> <li>20:2a - talent - about 75 pounds; 34.0 kilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible</u> <u>Weights and Measures</u></li> <li>20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had</li> </ul>	David, and by the hand of his	David, and by the hand of his servants.	
<u>Weights and Measures</u> 20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had	servants.		
<u>Weights and Measures</u> 20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had			
20:8b - Goliath whom David killed earlier had these three brothers who were also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had		tilograms – see <u>Appendix J: Bible</u>	
also giants as well as their father. David when he killed Goliath had picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had			
picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had			
to use one of them.	picked up five smooth stones. [I Sam. 17:40] It turned out he only had		
	to use one of them.		
12 068/102 I Chronicles Chapter 20 (Page 1420)			

13.068/102 I Chronicles Chapter 20 (Page 1430)

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase	
Chapter 21	Chapter 21	
<ol> <li>And Satan stood up against Israel, and provoked David to number Israel.</li> <li>And David said to Joab and to the rulers of the people, Go, number Israel from Beersheba even to Dan; and bring the number of them to me, that I may know <i>it</i>.</li> <li>And Joab answered, The LORD make his people an hundred times so many more as they <i>be:</i> but, my lord the king, <i>are</i> they not all my lord's servants? why then doth my lord require this thing? why will he be a cause of trespass to Israel?</li> <li>Nevertheless the king's word prevailed against Joab. Wherefore Joab departed, and went throughout all Israel, and came to Jerusalem.</li> <li>And Joab gave the sum of the number of the people unto David. And all <i>they of</i> Israel were a thousand thousand and an hundred thousand men that drew sword: and Judah <i>was</i> four hundred threescore and ten thousand men that drew sword.</li> <li>But Levi and Benjamin counted he not among them: for the king's word was abominable to Joab.</li> <li>And David said unto God, I have sinned greatly, because I have done this thing: but now, I beseech thee, do away the iniquity of thy servant; for I have done very foolishly.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>And Satan stood up against Israel, and provoked David to number Israel.<sup>a</sup></li> <li>And David said to Joab and to the rulers of the people, Go, number Israel from Beersheba even to Dan; and bring the number of them to me, that I may know <i>it</i>.</li> <li>And Joab answered, The LORD {Jehovah} make his people one hundred times so many more as they <i>are:</i> but, my lord the king, <i>are</i> they not all my lord's servants? why then does my lord require this thing? why will he be a cause of sin to Israel?</li> <li>Nevertheless the king's word prevailed against Joab. Therefore Joab departed, and went throughout all Israel, and came to Jerusalem.</li> <li>And Joab gave the sum of the number of the people to David. And all <i>those of</i> Israel were one million one hundred thousand men who drew the sword: and Judah <i>was</i> four hundred seventy thousand men who drew the sword.</li> <li>But Levi and Benjamin he did not count among them: because the king's word was abominable to Joab.</li> <li>And David said to God, I have sinned greatly, because I have done this thing: but now, I beg You, do away with the sin of Your servant; because I have done very foolishly.</li> </ol>	
21:1a – II Sam. 24:1f		

13.069/102 I Chronicles Chapter 21 (Page 1431)

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase	
(9) And the LORD spake unto Gad,	(9) And the LORD {Jehovah} spoke	
David's seer, saying,	to Gad, David's seer, saying,	
(10) Go and tell David, saying, Thus	(10) Go and tell David, saying, This is	
saith the LORD, I offer thee three	what the LORD {Jehovah} says, I	
<i>things:</i> choose thee one of them, that I		
	offer you three <i>things:</i> choose one of the three, that I may do <i>it</i> to you. <sup>b</sup>	
may do <i>it</i> unto thee. (11) So Gad came to David, and said	(11) So Gad came to David, and said	
unto him, Thus saith the LORD,	to him, This is what the LORD	
Choose thee	{Jehovah} says, Choose for yourself	
(12) Either three years' famine; or	(12) Either three years' famine; or	
three months to be destroyed before	three months to be destroyed before	
thy foes, while that the sword of thine	your enemies, while that the sword of	
enemies overtaketh <i>thee;</i> or else three	your enemies, while that the sword of your enemies overtakes you; or else	
days the sword of the LORD, even the	three days the sword of the LORD	
pestilence, in the land, and the angel of	{Jehovah}, even the pestilence, in the	
the LORD destroying throughout all	land, and the angel of the LORD	
the coasts of Israel. Now therefore	{Jehovah} destroying throughout all	
advise thyself what word I shall bring	the coasts of Israel. Now therefore	
again to him that sent me.	advise yourself what word I shall	
(13) And David said unto Gad, I am in	bring again to Him Who sent me.	
a great strait: let me fall now into the	(13) And David said to Gad, I am in a	
hand of the LORD; for very great are	great strait: let me fall now into the	
his mercies: but let me not fall into the	hand of the LORD {Jehovah}; because	
hand of man.	very great <i>are</i> His mercies: but do not	
(14) So the LORD sent pestilence	let me fall into the hand of man.	
upon Israel: and there fell of Israel	(14) So the LORD {Jehovah} sent	
seventy thousand men.	pestilence upon Israel: and there fell	
(15) And God sent an angel unto	of Israel seventy thousand men.	
Jerusalem to destroy it: and as he was	(15) And God sent an angel to	
destroying, the LORD beheld, and he	Jerusalem to destroy it: and as he was	
repented him of the evil, and said to	destroying, the LORD {Jehovah}	
the angel that destroyed, It is enough,	looked, and He repented of the evil,	
stay now thine hand. And the angel of	and said to the angel who destroyed,	
the LORD stood by the threshingfloor	It is enough, stop your hand now. And	
of Ornan the Jebusite.	the angel of the LORD {Jehovah}	
	stood by the threshing-floor of Ornan	
	the Jebusite. <sup>c</sup>	
21:10b – II Sam. 24:12f		
21:15c – II Sam. 24:16f		
- '		
13.070/102 I Chronicles Chapter 21 (Page 1432)		

## 13.071/102 I Chronicles Chapter 21 (Page 1433)

King James 1769 VersionKing James Paraphrase(22) Then David said to Ornan, Grant me the place of this threshingfloor, that I may build an altar therein unto the LORD: thou shalt grant it me for the full price: that the plague may be stayed from the people.(22) Then David said to me the place of this th that I may build an altar that I may build an altar that I may build an altar therein unto that I may build an altar that I may build an altar the people. (23) And Ornan said unto David, Take it to thee, and let my lord the king do that which is good in his eyes: lo, I give thee the oxen also for burnt offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meat offering; I give it all. (24) And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take that which is thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings without cost. (25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight. (26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, the the LORD {Jehovah}, the LORD {Jehovah	{13} I Chronicles		
<ul> <li>(22) Then David said to Ornan, Grant me the place of <i>this</i> threshingfloor, that I may build an altar therein unto the LORD: thou shalt grant it me for the full price: that the plague may be stayed from the people.</li> <li>(23) And Ornan said unto David, Take (23) And Ornan said unto David, Take <i>it</i> to thee, and let my lord the king do <i>that which is</i> good in his eyes: lo, I give <i>thee</i> the oxen <i>also</i> for burnt offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meat offering; I give it all.</li> <li>(24) And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take <i>that</i> which <i>is</i> good by weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, and ithe LORD {Jehovah}, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and</li> </ul>			
me the place of <i>this</i> threshingfloor, that I may build an altar therein unto the LORD: thou shalt grant it me for the full price: that the plague may be stayed from the people. (23) And Ornan said unto David, Take <i>it</i> to thee, and let my lord the king do <i>that which is</i> good in his eyes: lo, I give <i>thee</i> the oxen <i>also</i> for burnt offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meat offering; I give it all. (24) And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take <i>that</i> which <i>is</i> thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings without cost. (25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight. (26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and	Ornan Grant		
<ul> <li>that I may build an altar therein unto the LORD: thou shalt grant it me for the full price: that the plague may be stayed from the people.</li> <li>(23) And Ornan said unto David, Take <i>it</i> to thee, and let my lord the king do <i>that which is</i> good in his eyes: lo, I give <i>thee</i> the oxen <i>also</i> for burnt offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meat offering; I give it all.</li> <li>(24) And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take <i>that</i> which <i>is</i> thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings without cost.</li> <li>(25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>the LORD: thou shalt grant it me for the full price: that the plague may be stayed from the people.</li> <li>(23) And Ornan said unto David, Take <i>it</i> to thee, and let my lord the king do <i>that which is</i> good in his eyes: lo, I give <i>thee</i> the oxen <i>also</i> for burnt offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meat offering; I give it all.</li> <li>(24) And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take <i>that</i> which <i>is</i> yours for offerings without cost.</li> <li>(25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, and the</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>the full price: that the plague may be stayed from the people.</li> <li>(23) And Ornan said unto David, Take <i>it</i> to thee, and let my lord the king do <i>that which is</i> good in his eyes: lo, I give <i>thee</i> the oxen <i>also</i> for burnt offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meat offering; I give it all.</li> <li>(24) And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take <i>that</i> which <i>is</i> thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings without cost.</li> <li>(25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>stayed from the people.</li> <li>(23) And Ornan said unto David, Take</li> <li><i>it</i> to thee, and let my lord the king do</li> <li><i>it</i> to thee, and let my lord the king do</li> <li><i>that which is</i> good in his eyes: lo, I</li> <li>give <i>thee</i> the oxen <i>also</i> for burnt</li> <li>offerings, and the threshing</li> <li>instruments for wood, and the wheat</li> <li>for the meat offering; I give it all.</li> <li>(24) And king David said to Ornan,</li> <li>Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full</li> <li>price: for I will not take <i>that</i> which <i>is</i></li> <li>thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt</li> <li>offerings without cost.</li> <li>(25) So David gave to Ornan for the</li> <li>place six hundred shekels of gold by</li> <li>weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar</li> <li>unto the LORD, and offered burnt</li> <li>offerings and peace offerings, and</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>(23) And Ornan said unto David, Take <i>it</i> to thee, and let my lord the king do <i>that which is</i> good in his eyes: lo, I give <i>thee</i> the oxen <i>also</i> for burnt offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meat offering; I give it all.</li> <li>(24) And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take <i>that</i> which <i>is</i> thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings without cost.</li> <li>(25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, and the unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings, and peace offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, and the unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings, and peace offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, and the unto the LORD are offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, and the unto the LORD are offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, and the unto the LORD are offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, and the untot the LORD are offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, and the untot the LORD (and pavid built the cort offerings).</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li><i>it</i> to thee, and let my lord the king do <i>that which is</i> good in his eyes: lo, I give <i>thee</i> the oxen <i>also</i> for burnt offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meat offering; I give it all.</li> <li>(24) And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take <i>that</i> which <i>is</i> thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings without cost.</li> <li>(25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, and the unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, and the unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, and the unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, and the unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings, and the unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings, and the unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and the untot the LORD for the untot the u</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>that which is good in his eyes: lo, I give thee the oxen also for burnt offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meat offering; I give it all.</li> <li>(24) And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take that which is thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings without cost.</li> <li>(25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and</li> </ul>	,		
give <i>thee</i> the oxen <i>also</i> for burnt offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meat offering; I give it all. (24) And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take <i>that</i> which <i>is</i> thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings without cost. (25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight. (26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and			
offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meat offering; I give it all. (24) And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take <i>that</i> which <i>is</i> thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings without cost. (25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight. (26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, the LORD {Jehovah},			
<ul> <li>instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meat offering; I give it all.</li> <li>(24) And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take <i>that</i> which <i>is</i> thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings without cost.</li> <li>(25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and</li> <li>instruments for wood, and the wheat instruments for wood, is instruments for the full built is instruments for the full which is yours for {Jehovah}, nor offer burnt offer is instruments for wood, is instrumen</li></ul>			
for the meat offering; I give it all. (24) And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take <i>that</i> which <i>is</i> thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings without cost. (25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight. (26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, and (24) And king David set (24) And king David set (25) So the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings and peace offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah}, and place six hundred set (26) And David built there an altar (26) And David built there an altar (27) So David gave to (28) And David built there an altar (29) And David built there an altar (20) And David built there an altar (26) And David built there an altar (27) So David gave to (28) And David built there an altar (29) And David built there an altar (20) And David built there an altar (26) And David built there an altar (27) So David gave to (28) And David built there an altar (29) And David built there an altar			
<ul> <li>(24) And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take <i>that</i> which <i>is</i> thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings without cost.</li> <li>(25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and</li> <li>(24) And king David so price: because I will which <i>is</i> yours for {Jehovah}, nor offer b without cost.</li> <li>(25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take <i>that</i> which <i>is</i> thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings without cost.</li> <li>(25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and</li> <li>No; but I will surely buy price: because I will which <i>is</i> yours for {Jehovah}, nor offer b without cost.</li> <li>(25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>price: for I will not take <i>that</i> which <i>is</i></li> <li>price: because I will</li> <li>which <i>is</i> yours for</li> <li>(25) So David gave to Ornan for the</li> <li>place six hundred shekels of gold by</li> <li>weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar</li> <li>unto the LORD, and offered burnt</li> <li>offerings and peace offerings, and</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>thine for the LORD, nor offer burnt offerings without cost.</li> <li>(25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and</li> <li>which <i>is</i> yours for {Jehovah}, nor offer b without cost.</li> <li>(25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and</li> </ul>			
offerings without cost.{Jehovah}, nor offer b(25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.{Jehovah}, nor offer b(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and{Jehovah}, nor offer b			
<ul> <li>(25) So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah},</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.</li> <li>(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah},</li> </ul>	urnt onernigs		
weight. (26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings and peace offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah},	Ornan for the		
(26) And David built there an altar unto the LORD, and offered burnt (26) And David built th offerings and peace offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah},			
unto the LORD, and offered burnt (26) And David built the offerings and peace offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah},			
offerings and peace offerings, and the LORD {Jehovah},			
i called linon the IURD, and he burnt otterings and no	eace offerings,		
answered him from heaven by fire and called upon the LOR			
upon the altar of burnt offering.			
(27) And the LORD commanded the fire upon the altar of but			
angel; and he put up his sword again (27) And the LOR			
into the sheath thereof.			
(28) At that time when David saw that his sword again into its			
the LORD had answered him in the (28) At that time when I			
threshingfloor of Ornan the Jebusite, the LORD {Jehovah}			
then he sacrificed there.			
the Jebusite, then he sad			
	inited there.		
21:25e - 600 shekels of gold [for the threshing floor] - David also	gave him 50		
shekels of silver for the oxen - II Sam. 24:25	<u></u>		
······································			
12 072/102 I Chronicles Chapter 21 (Page 1424)			

13.072/102 I Chronicles Chapter 21 (Page 1434)

King James 1769 VersionKing James Paraphrase(29) For the tabernacle of the LORD, which Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of the burnt offering, were at that season in the high place at Gibeon.(29) Because the tabernacle of the LORD {Jehovah}, which Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of the burnt offering, were at that season in the high place at Gibeon.(30) But David could not go before it to enquire of God: for he was afraid because of the sword of the angel of the LORD.(30) But David could not go before it to inquire of God: because he was afraid because of the sword of the angel of the LORD God, and this is the altar of the LORD God, and this is the altar of Israel; and he set masons to rogether the strangers that were in the land of Israel; and he set masons to ford.Chapter 22 (1) Then David commanded to gather together the strangers that were in the land of Israel; and he set masons to of God.Chapter 22 (1) And David prepared iron in abundance for the nails for the doors of the gates, and for the joinings; and brass in abundance without weight; (4) Also cedar trees in abundance; for the Zidonians and they of Tyre brought much cedar wood to David. (5) And David said, Solomon my son is young and tender, and the house that is to be builded for the LORD for it. So David prepared abundantly before his death. (6) Then he called for Solomon his son, and charged him to build an house for the LORD God of Israel.King James Paraphrase (20) Bavid prepared abundantly before his death. (6) Then he called for Solomon his	King James 1769 VersionKing James Paraphrase(29) For the tabernacle of the LORD, which Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of the burnt offering, were at that season in the high place at Gibeon.(29) Because the tabernacle of the LORD {Jehovah}, which Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of the burnt offering, were at that season in the high place at Gibeon.(30) But David could not go before it to enquire of God: for he was afraid because of the sword of the angel of the LORD.(30) But David could not go before it to inquire of God: because he was afraid because of the sword of the angel of the LORD {Jehovah}.Chapter 22 (1) Then David said, This is the house of the LORD God, and this is the altar of the burnt offering for Israel.(2) And David commanded to gather together the strangers that were in the land of Israel; and he set masons to of God.(2) And David commanded to gather together the strangers who were in the land of Israel; and he set masons to of God.(3) And David prepared iron in abundance for the nails for the doors of the gates, and for the joinings; and the Zidonians and they of Tyre brought much cedar wood to David.(3) And David prepared iron in abundance without weight; (4) Also cedar trees in abundance: brought much cedar wood to David.(5) And David said, Solomon my son is young and tender, and the house and of glory throughout all countries: to wilk <i>erefore</i> now make preparation for it. So David prepared abundantly before his death.(6) Then he called for Solomon his son, and charged him to build an house for the LORD God of Israel.(6) Then he called for Solomon his son, and charged him to build an house for the LORD God of Israel.(7) And David	{13} I Chronicles		
<ul> <li>(29) For the tabernacle of the LORD, which Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of the burnt offering, were at that season in the high place at Gibeon.</li> <li>(30) But David could not go before it to enquire of God: for he was afraid because of the sword of the angel of the LORD.</li> <li>(30) But David could not go before it to inquire of God: because he was afraid because of the sword of the angel of the LORD God, and this <i>is</i> the altar of the burnt offering for Israel.</li> <li>(2) And David commanded to gather together the strangers that were in the land of Israel; and he set masons to hew wrought stones to build the house of God.</li> <li>(3) And David prepared iron in abundance for the nails for the doors of the gates, and for the joinings; and brass in abundance without weight;</li> <li>(4) Also cedar trees in abundance: for the zidonians and they of Tyre brought much cedar wood to David.</li> <li>(5) And David said, Solomon my son <i>is</i> young and tender, and the house that <i>is</i> to be builded for the LORD throughout all countries: I will <i>therefore</i> now make preparation for it. So David prepared abundantly before his death.</li> <li>(6) Then he called for Solomon his son, and charged him to build an house for the LORD God of Israel.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(29) For the tabernacle of the LORD, which Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of the burnt offering, were at that season in the high place at Gibeon.</li> <li>(30) But David could not go before it to enquire of God: for he was afraid because of the sword of the angel of the LORD.</li> <li><b>Chapter 22</b> <ul> <li>(1) Then David said, This <i>is</i> the house of the LORD God, and this <i>is</i> the altar of the burnt offering for Israel.</li> <li>(2) And David commanded to gather together the strangers that <i>were</i> in the land of Israel; and he set masons to fGod.</li> <li>(3) And David prepared iron in abundance for the nails for the doors of the gates, and for the joinings; and brass in abundance without weight;</li> <li>(4) Also cedar trees in abundance; for the Zidonians and they of Tyre brought much cedar wood to David.</li> <li>(5) And David said, Solomon my son is young and tender, and the house ftat is to be builded for the LORD further fore now make preparation for it. So David prepared abundantly before his death.</li> <li>(6) Then he called for Solomon his son, and charged him to build a house for the LORD God of Israel.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
son and charged him to build a house	{temple} for the LORD {Jehovah} God	<ul> <li>King James 1769 Version <ul> <li>(29) For the tabernacle of the LORD,</li> <li>which Moses made in the wilderness,</li> <li>and the altar of the burnt offering,</li> <li>were at that season in the high place at Gibeon.</li> <li>(30) But David could not go before it to enquire of God: for he was afraid because of the sword of the angel of the LORD.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Chapter 22 <ul> <li>(1) Then David said, This <i>is</i> the house of the LORD God, and this <i>is</i> the altar of the burnt offering for Israel.</li> <li>(2) And David commanded to gather together the strangers that were in the land of Israel; and he set masons to hew wrought stones to build the house of God.</li> <li>(3) And David prepared iron in abundance for the nails for the doors of the gates, and for the joinings; and brass in abundance without weight;</li> <li>(4) Also cedar trees in abundance: for the Zidonians and they of Tyre brought much cedar wood to David.</li> <li>(5) And David said, Solomon my son <i>is</i> young and tender, and the house <i>that is</i> to be builded for the LORD <i>must be</i> exceeding magnifical, of fame and of glory throughout all countries: I will <i>therefore</i> now make preparation for it. So David prepared abundantly before his death.</li> <li>(6) Then he called for Solomon his son, and charged him to build an</li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>King James Paraphrase</li> <li>(29) Because the tabernacle of the LORD {Jehovah}, which Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of the burnt offering, <i>were</i> at that season in the high place at Gibeon.</li> <li>(30) But David could not go before it to inquire of God: because he was afraid because of the sword of the angel of the LORD {Jehovah}.</li> <li>Chapter 22 <ul> <li>(1) Then David said, This <i>is</i> the house {temple} of the LORD {Jehovah} God, and this <i>is</i> the altar of the burnt offering for Israel.</li> <li>(2) And David commanded to gather together the strangers who <i>were</i> in the land of Israel; and he set masons to cut stones to build the house {temple} of God.</li> <li>(3) And David prepared iron in abundance for the nails for the doors of the gates, and for the couplings; and brass in abundance without weight;</li> <li>(4) Also cedar trees in abundance: because the Zidonians and those of Tyre brought much cedar wood to David.</li> <li>(5) And David said, Solomon my son <i>is</i> young and tender, and the house {temple} <i>that is</i> to be built for the LORD {Jehovah} <i>must be</i> exceedingly magnificent, of fame and of glory throughout all countries: I will <i>therefore</i> now make preparation for it. So David prepared abundantly before his death.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
		<ul><li>I will <i>therefore</i> now make preparation for it. So David prepared abundantly before his death.</li><li>(6) Then he called for Solomon his son, and charged him to build an</li></ul>	LORD {Jehovah} <i>must be</i> exceedingly magnificent, of fame and of glory throughout all countries: I will <i>therefore</i> now make preparation for it. So David prepared abundantly before his death. (6) Then he called for Solomon his son, and charged him to build a house	

13.073/102 I Chronicles Chapter 21-22 (Page 1435)

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase	
(7) And David said to Solomon, My	(7) And David said to Solomon, My	
son, as for me, it was in my mind to	son, as for me, it was in my mind to	
build an house unto the name of the	build a house {temple} to the Name of	
LORD my God:	the LORD {Jehovah} my God:	
(8) But the word of the LORD came to	(8) But the word of the LORD	
me, saying, Thou hast shed blood	{Jehovah} came to me, saying, You	
abundantly, and hast made great	have shed blood abundantly, and have	
wars: thou shalt not build an house	made great wars: you shall not build a	
unto my name, because thou hast shed	house {temple} to My Name, because	
much blood upon the earth in my	you have shed much blood upon the	
sight.	earth in My sight.	
(9) Behold, a son shall be born to	(9) Indeed, a son shall be born to you,	
thee, who shall be a man of rest; and I	who shall be a man of rest; and I will	
will give him rest from all his enemies	give him rest from all his enemies all	
round about: for his name shall be	around: because his name shall be	
Solomon, and I will give peace and quietness unto Israel in his days.	Solomon {peaceful}, <sup>a</sup> and I will give peace and quietness to Israel in his	
(10) He shall build an house for my	days.	
name; and he shall be my son, and I	(10) He shall build a house {temple}	
<i>will be</i> his father; and I will establish	for My Name; and he shall be My son,	
the throne of his kingdom over Israel	and I <i>will be</i> his father; and I will	
for ever.	establish the throne of his kingdom	
(11) Now, my son, the LORD be with	over Israel forever.	
thee; and prosper thou, and build the (11) Now, my son, the LORD		
house of the LORD thy God, as he {Jehovah} be with you; and prosper		
hath said of thee. you, and build the house {temple} of		
(12) Only the LORD give thee wisdom	the LORD {Jehovah} your God, as He	
and understanding, and give thee	has said of you.	
charge concerning Israel, that thou	(12) Only <i>may</i> the LORD {Jehovah}	
mayest keep the law of the LORD thy	give you wisdom and understanding,	
God.	and give you charge concerning Israel,	
(13) Then shalt thou prosper, if thou	that you may keep the law of the	
takest heed to fulfil the statutes and	LORD {Jehovah} your God.	
judgments which the LORD charged	(13) Then you shall prosper, if you	
Moses with concerning Israel: be	take heed to fulfill the laws and	
strong, and of good courage; dread	judgments which the LORD {Jehovah}	
not, nor be dismayed.	charged Moses with concerning Israel:	
	be strong, and of good courage; do not	
worry, nor be dismayed.		
22:9a – Solomon {שלמה} – peaceful – II Sam. 7:5f		
12.074/102 I Chronieles Chapter 22 (Page 1426)		

13.074/102 I Chronicles Chapter 22 (Page 1436)

13.075/102 I Chronicles Chapter 22 (Page 1437)

{12} I C	nronicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
Chapter 23	Chapter 23
<ol> <li>So when David was old and full of days, he made Solomon his son king over Israel.</li> <li>And he gathered together all the princes of Israel, with the priests and the Levites.</li> <li>Now the Levites were numbered from the age of thirty years and upward: and their number by their polls, man by man, was thirty and eight thousand.</li> <li>Of which, twenty and four thousand were to set forward the work of the house of the LORD; and six thousand were officers and judges:</li> <li>Moreover four thousand were porters; and four thousand praised the LORD with the instruments which I made, said David, to praise therewith.</li> <li>And David divided them into courses among the sons of Levi, namely, Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.</li> <li>The sons of Laadan; the chief was Jehiel, and Zetham, and Joel, three.</li> <li>The sons of Shimei; Shelomith, and Haziel, and Haran, three. These were the chief of the fathers of Laadan.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>So when David was old and full of days, he made Solomon his son king over Israel.</li> <li>And he gathered together all the princes of Israel, with the priests and the Levites.</li> <li>Now the Levites were numbered from the age of thirty years and upward: and their number by their polls {number}, man by man, was thirty-eight thousand.</li> <li>Of which, twenty-four thousand <i>were</i> to set forward the work of the house {temple} of the LORD {Jehovah}; and six thousand <i>were</i> officers and judges:</li> <li>In addition four thousand <i>were</i> doorkeepers; and four thousand praised the LORD {Jehovah} with the instruments which I made to praise <i>with, David said.</i></li> <li>And David divided them into courses among the sons of Levi,<sup>a</sup> namely, Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.</li> <li>Of the Sons of Laadan; the chief <i>was</i> Jehiel, and Zetham, and Joel, three.</li> <li>The sons of Shimei; Shelomith, and Haziel, and Haran, three. These <i>were</i> the chief of the fathers of Laadan.</li> </ol>
23:6a – II Chr. 8:14	

13.076/102 I Chronicles Chapter 23 (Page 1438)

	monielos
<ul> <li><b>{13}</b> I Ch</li> <li>King James 1769 Version</li> <li>(10) And the sons of Shimei were, Jahath, Zina, and Jeush, and Beriah. These four were the sons of Shimei.</li> <li>(11) And Jahath was the chief, and Zizah the second: but Jeush and Beriah had not many sons; therefore they were in one reckoning, according to <i>their</i> father's house.</li> <li>(12) The sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, four.</li> <li>(13) The sons of Amram; Aaron and Moses: and Aaron was separated, that he should sanctify the most holy things, he and his sons for ever, to burn incense before the LORD, to minister unto him, and to bless in his name for ever.</li> <li>(14) Now concerning Moses the man of God, his sons were named of the tribe of Levi.</li> <li>(15) The sons of Gershom, Shebuel was the chief.</li> <li>(17) And the sons of Eliezer were, Rehabiah the chief. And Eliezer had none other sons; but the sons of Rehabiah were very many.</li> <li>(18) Of the sons of Izhar; Shelomith the chief.</li> <li>(19) Of the sons of Uzziel; Michah the first, Amariah the second.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>King James Paraphrase</li> <li>(10) And the sons of Shimei were, Jahath, Zina, and Jeush, and Beriah. These four were the sons of Shimei.</li> <li>(11) And Jahath was the chief, and Zizah the second: but Jeush and Beriah did not have many sons; therefore they were in one count, according to <i>their</i> father's house.</li> <li>(12) The sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, four.</li> <li>(13) The sons of Amram; Aaron and Moses: and Aaron was separated, that he should sanctify the most holy things, he and his sons forever, to burn incense before the LORD {Jehovah}, to minister to Him, and to bless in His Name forever.</li> <li>(14) Now concerning Moses the man of God, his sons were named of the tribe of Levi.</li> <li>(15) The sons of Moses were, Gershom, and Eliezer.</li> <li>(16) Of the sons of Gershom, Shebuel was the chief.</li> <li>(17) And the sons of Eliezer were, Rehabiah the chief. And Eliezer had no other sons; but the sons of Rehabiah were very many.</li> <li>(18) Of the sons of Izhar; Shelomith the chief.</li> <li>(19) Of the sons of Hebron; Jeriah the first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, and Jekameam the fourth.</li> <li>(20) Of the sons of Uzziel; Michah the</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(16) Of the sons of Gershom, Shebuel <i>was</i> the chief.</li> <li>(17) And the sons of Eliezer <i>were</i>, Rehabiah the chief. And Eliezer had none other sons; but the sons of Rehabiah were very many.</li> <li>(18) Of the sons of Izhar; Shelomith the chief.</li> <li>(19) Of the sons of Hebron; Jeriah the first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(16) Of the sons of Gershom, Shebuel <i>was</i> the chief.</li> <li>(17) And the sons of Eliezer <i>were</i>, Rehabiah the chief. And Eliezer had no other sons; but the sons of Rehabiah were very many.</li> <li>(18) Of the sons of Izhar; Shelomith the chief.</li> <li>(19) Of the sons of Hebron; Jeriah the first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the</li> </ul>
,	,

13.077/102 I Chronicles Chapter 23 (Page 1439)

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase	
(21) The sons of Merari; Mahli, and	(21) The sons of Merari; Mahli, and	
Mushi. The sons of Mahli; Eleazar,	Mushi. The sons of Mahli; Eleazar,	
and Kish.	and Kish.	
(22) And Eleazar died, and had no	(22) And Eleazar died, and had no	
sons, but daughters: and their	sons, but daughters: and their	
brethren the sons of Kish took them.	brothers the sons of Kish took them.	
(23) The sons of Mushi; Mahli, and	(23) The sons of Mushi; Mahli, and	
Eder, and Jeremoth, three.	Eder, and Jeremoth, three.	
(24) These <i>were</i> the sons of Levi after	(24) These <i>were</i> the sons of Levi after	
the house of their fathers; even the	the house of their fathers; even the	
chief of the fathers, as they were	chief of the fathers, as they were	
counted by number of names by their	counted by number of names by their	
polls, that did the work for the service	polls {numbers}, who did the work for	
of the house of the LORD, from the	the service of the house {temple} of the LORD {Jehovah}, from the age of	
age of twenty years and upward. (25) For David said, The LORD God	twenty years and upward.	
of Israel hath given rest unto his	(25) Because David said, The LORD	
people, that they may dwell in	{Jehovah} God of Israel has given rest	
Jerusalem for ever:	to His people, that they may live in	
(26) And also unto the Levites; they	Jerusalem forever:	
shall no <i>more</i> carry the tabernacle,	(26) And also to the Levites; they	
nor any vessels of it for the service	shall no <i>more</i> carry the tabernacle,	
thereof.	nor any vessels of it for its service.	
(27) For by the last words of David	(27) Because by the last words of	
the Levites <i>were</i> numbered from	David the Levites were numbered	
twenty years old and above:	from twenty years old and above:	
(28) Because their office <i>was</i> to wait	(28) Because their office <i>was</i> to wait	
on the sons of Aaron for the service of	on the sons of Aaron for the service of	
the house of the LORD, in the courts,	the house {temple} of the LORD	
and in the chambers, and in the	{Jehovah}, in the courts, and in the	
purifying of all holy things, and the	chambers, and in the purifying of all	
work of the service of the house of	holy things, and the work of the	
God;	service of the house {temple} of God;	
(29) Both for the shewbread, and for the fine flour for meat offering, and	(29) Both for the holy bread, and for the fine flour for meat offering, and	
for the unleavened cakes, and for that	for the unleavened cakes, and for <i>that</i>	
which is baked in the pan, and for that	which is baked in the pan, and for that	
which is fried, and for all manner of	which is fried, and for all manner of	
measure and size;	measure and size;	
	moustre und sille,	
12.078/102. I Chronicles	Chapter 22 (Page 1440)	

13.078/102 I Chronicles Chapter 23 (Page 1440)

13.079/102 I Chronicles Chapter 23-24 (Page 1441)

{13} I Chronicles	
<ul> <li>{13} I Ch</li> <li>King James 1769 Version</li> <li>(5) Thus were they divided by lot, one sort with another; for the governors of the sanctuary, and governors of the house of God, were of the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of Ithamar.</li> <li>(6) And Shemaiah the son of Nethaneel the scribe, one of the Levites, wrote them before the king, and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, and before the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites: one principal household being taken for Eleazar, and one taken for Ithamar.</li> <li>(7) Now the first lot came forth to Jehoiarib, the second to Jedaiah,</li> <li>(8) The third to Harim, the fourth to Seorim,</li> <li>(9) The fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to Mijamin,</li> <li>(10) The seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah,</li> <li>(11) The ninth to Jeshua, the tenth to Shecaniah,</li> <li>(12) The eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to Jakim,</li> <li>(13) The thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth to Jeshebeab,</li> <li>(14) The fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to Immer,</li> <li>(15) The seventeenth to Pethahiah, the twentieth to Jehozek,</li> </ul>	ImageKing James Paraphrase(5) So were they divided by lot, one sort with another; because the governors of the sanctuary, and governors of the house {temple} of God, were of the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of Ithamar.(6) And Shemaiah the son of Nethaneel the scribe, one of the Levites, wrote them before the king, and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, and before the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites: one principal household being taken for Eleazar, and one taken for Ithamar.(7) Now the first lot came forth to Jehoiarib, the second to Jedaiah, (8) The third to Harim, the fourth to Seorim, (9) The fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to Mijamin, (10) The seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah, <sup>a</sup> (11) The ninth to Jeshua, the tenth to Shecaniah, (12) The eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to Jakim, (13) The thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth to Jeshebeab, (14) The fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to Immer, (15) The seventeenth to Pethahiah, the
<ul> <li>(10) The seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah,</li> <li>(11) The ninth to Jeshua, the tenth to Shecaniah,</li> <li>(12) The eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to Jakim,</li> <li>(13) The thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth to Jeshebeab,</li> <li>(14) The fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to Immer,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Mijamin,</li> <li>(10) The seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah,<sup>a</sup></li> <li>(11) The ninth to Jeshua, the tenth to Shecaniah,</li> <li>(12) The eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to Jakim,</li> <li>(13) The thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth to Jeshebeab,</li> <li>(14) The fifteenth to Bilgah, the</li> </ul>
eighteenth to Aphses, (16) The nineteenth to Pethahiah, the twentieth to Jehezekel, (17) The one and twentieth to Jachin, the two and twentieth to Gamul, (18) The three and twentieth to Delaiah, the four and twentieth to Maaziah.	<ul> <li>(15) The seventeenth to Hezir, the eighteenth to Aphses,</li> <li>(16) The nineteenth to Pethahiah, the twentieth to Jehezekel,</li> <li>(17) The twenty-first to Jachin, the twenty-second to Gamul,</li> <li>(18) The twenty- third to Delaiah, the twenty- fourth to Maaziah.</li> </ul>
24:10a - Abijah - eighth course - the course of Zechariah - father of John the Baptist - see Luke 1:5 - note: eight is the Lord's number – see <u>Use of</u> <u>Numbers in Scripture</u> at <u>www.TheWordNotes.com</u>	

13.080/102 I Chronicles Chapter 24 (Page 1442)

<b>{13} I Chronicles</b> King James 1769 VersionKing James Paraphrase(19) These were their orderings of them(19) These were their orderings inin their service to come into the house(temple) of the LORD {Jehoval},ormmanded him.(20) And the rest of the sons of Levi(20) And the rest of the sons of Amram;(20) And the rest of the sons of Shubael;Shubael: of the sons of Shubael;(20) And the rest of the sons of Shubael;Jehdeiah.(20) And the first was Isshiah.(21) Concerning Rehabiah: of the sons(20) And the sons of Shubael;(22) Of the Izharites; Shelomoth: of(21) Concerning Rehabiah: of the sons(22) Of the Izharites; Shelomoth: of(22) Of the Izharites; Shelomoth: of(23) And the sons of Hebrori, Jeriah(24) Of the sons of Uzziel; Michah: of(24) Of the sons of Juzziel; Michah: of(23) And the sons of Isshiah;(25) The brother of Michah wasIsshiah: of the sons of Isshiah;(26) The sons of Merari were Mahli(24) Of the sons of Merari were Mahliand Mushi: the sons of Merari were Mahli(26) The sons of Merari were Mahli(26) The sons of Merari were Mahli(26) The sons of Merari were Mahli(29) Concerning Kish: the son of Kish(28) Of Mahli came Eleazar, who had(30) The sons of the Levites after the house(29) Concerning Kish: the son of Kish(30) The sons of the Levites after the house(29) Concerning Kish: the son of Kish(30) The sons of the Levites after the house(29) Concerning Kish: the son of Kish(30) The sons of the Levites after the house(30) The sons		
<ul> <li>(19) These were the orderings of them in their service to come into the house of the LORD, according to their manner, under Aaron their father, as the LORD God of Israel had commanded him.</li> <li>(20) And the rest of the sons of Levi were these: Of the sons of Shubael;</li> <li>(21) Concerning Rehabiah: of the sons of Shubael;</li> <li>(21) Concerning Rehabiah: of the sons of Shubael;</li> <li>(22) Of the Izharites; Shelomoth: Jahath.</li> <li>(23) And the sons of Hebror; Jeriah the first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth.</li> <li>(24) Of the sons of Izziel; Michah: of the sons of Michah; Shamir.</li> <li>(25) The brother of Michah was Isshiah: of the sons of Juzziel; Michah: of the son</li></ul>		
<ul> <li>in their service to come into the house of the LORD, according to their manner, under Aaron their father, as the LORD God of Israel had commanded him.</li> <li>(20) And the rest of the sons of Levi were these: Of the sons of Shubael; Jehdeiah.</li> <li>(21) Concerning Rehabiah: of the sons of Rehabiah, the first was Isshiah.</li> <li>(22) Of the Izharites; Shelomoth: of the sons of Shelomoth; Jahath.</li> <li>(23) And the sons of Hebron; Jeriah the first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth.</li> <li>(24) Of the sons of Uzziel; Michah: of the sons of Juziel; Michah: of the sons of Juziel; Michah: of the sons of Michah was. Isshiah: of the sons of Isshiah; Zechariah.</li> <li>(26) The brother of Michah was. Isshiah: of the sons of Merari were Mahli and Mushi: the sons of Merari by Jaaziah; Beno, and Shoham, and Zaccur, and Ibri.</li> <li>(29) Concerning Kish: the son of Kish was Jerahmeel.</li> <li>(30) The sons also of Mushi; Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth. These were the sons of the Levites after the house of their fathers.</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>King James 1769 Version</li> <li>(19) These were the orderings of them in their service to come into the house of the LORD, according to their manner, under Aaron their father, as the LORD God of Israel had commanded him.</li> <li>(20) And the rest of the sons of Levi were these: Of the sons of Amram; Shubael: of the sons of Shubael; Jehdeiah.</li> <li>(21) Concerning Rehabiah: of the sons of Rehabiah, the first was Isshiah.</li> <li>(22) Of the Izharites; Shelomoth: of the sons of Shelomoth; Jahath.</li> <li>(23) And the sons of Hebron; Jeriah the first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth.</li> <li>(24) Of the sons of Uzziel; Michah: of the sons of Michah; Shamir.</li> <li>(25) The brother of Michah was Isshiah: of the sons of Jaaziah; Beno.</li> <li>(27) The sons of Merari were Mahli and Mushi: the sons of Jaaziah; Beno.</li> <li>(27) The sons of Merari by Jaaziah; Beno, and Shoham, and Zaccur, and Ibri.</li> <li>(28) Of Mahli came Eleazar, who had no sons.</li> <li>(29) Concerning Kish: the son of Kish was Jerahmeel.</li> <li>(30) The sons also of Mushi; Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth. These were the sons of the Levites after the house</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>King James Paraphrase</li> <li>(19) These were their orderings in their service to come into the house {temple} of the LORD {Jehovah}, according to their manner, under Aaron their father, as the LORD {Jehovah} God of Israel had commanded him.</li> <li>(20) And the rest of the sons of Levi were these: Of the sons of Amram; Shubael: of the sons of Amram; Shubael: of the sons of Shubael; Jehdeiah.</li> <li>(21) Concerning Rehabiah: of the sons of Rehabiah, the first was Isshiah.</li> <li>(22) Of the Izharites; Shelomoth: of the sons of Shelomoth; Jahath.</li> <li>(23) And the sons of Hebron; Jeriah the first, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth.</li> <li>(24) Of the sons of Uzziel; Michah: of the sons of Michah; Shamir.</li> <li>(25) The brother of Michah was Isshiah: of the sons of Isshiah; Zechariah.</li> <li>(26) The sons of Merari were Mahli and Mushi: the sons of Jaaziah; Beno.</li> <li>(27) The sons of Merari by Jaaziah; Beno, and Shoham, and Zaccur, and Ibri.</li> <li>(28) Of Mahli came Eleazar, who had no sons.</li> <li>(29) Concerning Kish: the son of Kish was Jerahmeel.</li> <li>(30) The sons also of Mushi; Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth. These were the sons of the Levites after the house</li> </ul>

13.081/102 I Chronicles Chapter 24 (Page 1443)

	manialag
<ul> <li>{13} I Ch</li> <li>King James 1769 Version</li> <li>(31) These likewise cast lots over against their brethren the sons of Aaron in the presence of David the king, and Zadok, and Ahimelech, and the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites, even the principal fathers over against their younger brethren.</li> <li>Chapter 25 <ul> <li>(1) Moreover David and the captains of the host separated to the service of the sons of Asaph, and of Heman, and of Jeduthun, who should prophesy with harps, with psalteries, and with cymbals: and the number of the workmen according to their service was:</li> <li>(2) Of the sons of Asaph; Zaccur, and Joseph, and Nethaniah, and Asarelah, the sons of Asaph under the hands of Asaph, which prophesied according to the order of the king.</li> <li>(3) Of Jeduthun: the sons of Jeduthun; Gedaliah, and Zeri, and Jeshaiah, Hashabiah, and Mattithiah, six, under the hands of their father Jeduthun, who prophesied with a harp, to give thanks and to praise the LORD.</li> <li>(4) Of Heman: the sons of Heman; Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, and Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, and Romamtiezer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir, and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>King James Paraphrase <ul> <li>(31) These likewise cast lots opposite their brothers the sons of Aaron in the presence of David the king, and Zadok, and Ahimelech, and the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites, even the principal fathers opposite their younger brothers.</li> <li>Chapter 25 <ul> <li>(1) Furthermore David and the captains of the host {army} separated to the service of the sons of Asaph, and of Heman, and of Jeduthun, who should prophesy with harps, with psalteries {lyres, stringed instruments}, and with cymbals: and the number of the workmen according to their service was:</li> <li>(2) Of the sons of Asaph; Zaccur, and Joseph, and Nethaniah, and Asarelah, the sons of Asaph under the hands of Asaph, who prophesied according to the order of the king.</li> <li>(3) Of Jeduthun: the sons of Jeduthun; Gedaliah, and Zeri, and Jeshaiah, Hashabiah, and Mattithiah, six, under the hands of their father Jeduthun, who prophesied with a harp, to give thanks and to praise the LORD {Jehovah}.</li> </ul> </li> <li>(4) Of Heman: the sons of Heman; Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, and Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, and Romamtiezer,</li> </ul></li></ul>
<ul> <li>the sons of Asaph under the hands of Asaph, which prophesied according to the order of the king.</li> <li>(3) Of Jeduthun: the sons of Jeduthun; Gedaliah, and Zeri, and Jeshaiah, Hashabiah, and Mattithiah, six, under the hands of their father Jeduthun, who prophesied with a harp, to give thanks and to praise the LORD.</li> <li>(4) Of Heman: the sons of Heman; Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, and Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Joseph, and Nethaniah, and Asarelah, the sons of Asaph under the hands of Asaph, who prophesied according to the order of the king.</li> <li>(3) Of Jeduthun: the sons of Jeduthun; Gedaliah, and Zeri, and Jeshaiah, Hashabiah, and Mattithiah, six, under the hands of their father Jeduthun, who prophesied with a harp, to give thanks and to praise the LORD {Jehovah}.</li> <li>(4) Of Heman: the sons of Heman; Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel,</li> </ul>

## 13.082/102 I Chronicles Chapter 24-25 (Page 1444)

Arg James 1769 VersionKing James Paraphrase(5) All these were the sons of Heman the king's seer in the words of God, to lift up the horn. And God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters.(5) All these were the sons of Heman the king's seer in the words of God, to lift up the horn. And God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters.(6) All these were under the hands of their father for song in the house of the LORD, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house to Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman. (7) So the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in the songs of the LORD, even all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight.(6) All these were under the hands of their father for song in the house {temple} of the LORD {Jehovah}, with cymbals, lyres, and harps, for the service of the house {temple} of God, according to the king's order to Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman. (7) So the number of them, with their brothers who were instructed in the songs of the LORD, even all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight. (8) And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve: (10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (14) The seventh to Jeshaielah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (14) The seventh to Jeshaielah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:(	{13} I Chronicles		
(5) All these were the sons of Heman the king's seer in the words of God, to lift up the horn. And God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters. (6) All these were under the hands of their father for song <i>in</i> the house of the LORD, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God, according to the king's order to Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman. (7) So the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in the songs of the LORD, even all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight. (8) And they cast lots, ward against the teacher as the scholar. (9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve: (10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his			
the king's seer in the words of God, to lift up the horn. And God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters. (6) All these were under the hands of their father for song in the house of the LORD, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God, according to the king's order to Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman. (7) So the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in the songs of the LORD, even all that were tunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight. (8) And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar. (9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve: (10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his			
<ul> <li>lift up the horn. And God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters.</li> <li>(6) All these <i>were</i> under the hands of their father for song <i>in</i> the house of the LORD, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of to Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman.</li> <li>(7) So the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in the songs of the LORD, <i>even</i> all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight.</li> <li>(8) And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(16) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(17) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(18) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> </ul>	101		
<ul> <li>Heman fourteen sons and three daughters.</li> <li>(6) All these were under the hands of their father for song in the house of the LORD, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God, according to the king's order to Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman.</li> <li>(7) So the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in the songs of the LORD, even all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight.</li> <li>(8) And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Gedaliah, who with his brethren and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(16) The teighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(17) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(18) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(19) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(16) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(17) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(18) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(19) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>daughters.</li> <li>(6) All these were under the hands of their father for song in the house of the LORD, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God, according to the king's order to Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman.</li> <li>(7) So the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in the songs of the LORD, even all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight.</li> <li>(8) And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(16) The teighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(17) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(18) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(19) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(16) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(17) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(18) The seventh to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> </ul>		1 0	
(6) All these were under the hands of their father for song in the house of the LORD, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God, according to the king's order to Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman. (7) So the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in the songs of the LORD, even all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight. (8) And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar. (9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve: (10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (14) The seventh to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve: (15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his			
<ul> <li>their father for song <i>in</i> the house of the LORD, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God, according to the king's order to Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman.</li> <li>(7) So the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in the songs of the LORD, <i>even</i> all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight.</li> <li>(8) And they cast lots, ward against <i>ward</i>, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jeshariah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>the LORD, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God, according to the king's order to Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman.</li> <li>(7) So the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in the songs of the LORD, even all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight.</li> <li>(8) And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(16) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(17) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(18) The seventh to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(19) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>and harps, for the service of the house of God, according to the king's order to Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman.</li> <li>(7) So the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in the songs of the LORD, <i>even</i> all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight.</li> <li>(8) And they cast lots, ward against <i>ward</i>, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaielah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaielah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaielah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaielah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaielah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaielah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaielah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>of God, according to the king's order to Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman.</li> <li>(7) So the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in the songs of the LORD, even all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight.</li> <li>(8) And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>to Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman.</li> <li>(7) So the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in the songs of the LORD, even all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight.</li> <li>(8) And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>(7) So the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in the songs of the LORD, even all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight.</li> <li>(8) And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> </ul>	, 8		
<ul> <li>brethren that were instructed in the songs of the LORD, even all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight.</li> <li>(8) And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jeshaielah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>songs of the LORD, even all that were cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight.</li> <li>(8) And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>cunning, was two hundred fourscore and eight.</li> <li>(8) And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>and eight.</li> <li>(8) And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(16) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(17) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(18) And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(19) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(19) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brothers, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brothe</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>(8) And they cast lots, ward against ward, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(16) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(17) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(18) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(19) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(19) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(19) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(19) The seventh to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(19) The seventh to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li><i>ward</i>, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> </ul>	0		
<ul> <li>the teacher as the scholar.</li> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>(9) Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons were twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Gedaliah, who with his brethren and sons <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>sons were twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(16) The third to Zaccur, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(17) The third to Zaccur, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(18) The sixth to Bukkiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(19) The third to Zaccur, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(10) The third to Zaccur, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(13) The seventh to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> </ul>	(10) The third to Zaccur, <i>he</i> , his sons,		
<ul> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(16) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(17) The seventh to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(18) The seventh to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(19) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, he, his sons, and his brothers, were twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, he, his sons, and his brothers, were twelve:</li> <li>(13) The seventh to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brothers, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brothers, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brothers, were twelve:</li> </ul>		(10) The third to Zaccur, <i>he</i> , his sons,	
<ul> <li>and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(16) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(17) The seventh to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(18) The seventh to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(19) The seventh to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(11) The fourth to Izri, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethres, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethres, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethres, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethres, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(16) The seventh to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(17) The sixth to Bukkiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(18) The sixth to Bukkiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(19) The sixth to Bukkiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his sons, and his brethren, were twelve:</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(16) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(17) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(18) The sixth to Bukkiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> <li>sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(19) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his</li> </ul>	sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:	(12) The fifth to Nethaniah, <i>he</i> , his	
<ul> <li>(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> <li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:</li> </ul>	(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, <i>he</i> , his	sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:	
sons, and his brethren, were twelve:(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, he, his(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, hissons, and his brethren, were twelve:(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, he, his	sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:	(13) The sixth to Bukkiah, <i>he</i> , his	
<ul><li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:</li><li>(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i>, his</li></ul>	(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, <i>he</i> , his	sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:	
sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve: (15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i> , his	sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:	(14) The seventh to Jesharelah, <i>he</i> , his	
	(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i> , his	sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:	
sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:	sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:	(15) The eighth to Jeshaiah, <i>he</i> , his	
		sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:	

13.083/102 I Chronicles Chapter 25 (Page 1445)

{13} I Cl	nronicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(16) The ninth to Mattaniah, <i>he</i> , his	(16) The ninth to Mattaniah, <i>he</i> , his
sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:	sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:
(17) The tenth to Shimei, <i>he</i> , his sons,	(17) The tenth to Shimei, <i>he</i> , his sons,
and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:	and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:
(18) The eleventh to Azareel, <i>he</i> , his	(18) The eleventh to Azareel, <i>he</i> , his
sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:	sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:
(19) The twelfth to Hashabiah, <i>he</i> , his	(19) The twelfth to Hashabiah, <i>he</i> , his
sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:	sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:
(20) The thirteenth to Shubael, <i>he</i> , his	(20) The thirteenth to Shubael, <i>he</i> , his
sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:	sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:
(21) The fourteenth to Mattithiah, <i>he</i> ,	(21) The fourteenth to Mattithiah, <i>he</i> ,
his sons, and his brethren, were	his sons, and his brothers, were
twelve:	twelve:
(22) The fifteenth to Jeremoth, <i>he</i> , his	(22) The fifteenth to Jeremoth, <i>he</i> , his
sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:	sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:
(23) The sixteenth to Hananiah, he,	(23) The sixteenth to Hananiah, he,
his sons, and his brethren, were	his sons, and his brothers, were
twelve:	twelve:
(24) The seventeenth to	(24) The seventeenth to
Joshbekashah, <i>he</i> , his sons, and his	Joshbekashah, <i>he</i> , his sons, and his
brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:	brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:
(25) The eighteenth to Hanani, <i>he</i> , his	(25) The eighteenth to Hanani, <i>he</i> , his
sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:	sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:
(26) The nineteenth to Mallothi, <i>he</i> ,	(26) The nineteenth to Mallothi, he,
his sons, and his brethren, were	his sons, and his brothers, were
twelve:	twelve:
(27) The twentieth to Eliathah, <i>he</i> , his	(27) The twentieth to Eliathah, <i>he</i> , his
sons, and his brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:	sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i> twelve:
(28) The one and twentieth to Hothir,	(28) The twenty-first to Hothir, he,
he, his sons, and his brethren, were	his sons, and his brothers, were
twelve:	twelve:
(29) The two and twentieth to	(29) The twenty-second to Giddalti,
Giddalti, <i>he</i> , his sons, and his	he, his sons, and his brothers, were
brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:	twelve:
(30) The three and twentieth to	(30) The twenty-third to Mahazioth,
Mahazioth, <i>he</i> , his sons, and his	<i>he</i> , his sons, and his brothers, <i>were</i>
brethren, <i>were</i> twelve:	twelve:
(31) The four and twentieth to Romamtiezer, <i>he</i> , his sons, and his	(31) The twenty-fourth to Romamtiezer, <i>he</i> , his sons, and his
brethren, <i>were</i> twelve.	brothers, <i>were</i> twelve.
	L

13.084/102 I Chronicles Chapter 25 (Page 1446)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
<ul> <li>Chapter 26 <ul> <li>(1) Concerning the divisions of the porters: Of the Korhites was Meshelemiah the son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph.</li> <li>(2) And the sons of Meshelemiah were, Zechariah the firstborn, Jediael the second, Zebadiah the third, Jathniel the fourth,</li> <li>(3) Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Elioenai the seventh.</li> <li>(4) Moreover the sons of Obededom were, Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the second, Joah the third, and Sacar the fourth, and Nethaneel the fifth,</li> <li>(5) Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, Peulthai the eighth: for God blessed him.</li> <li>(6) Also unto Shemaiah his son were sons born, that ruled throughout the house of their father: for they were mighty men of valour.</li> <li>(7) The sons of Shemaiah; Othni, and Rephael, and Obed, Elzabad, whose brethren were strong men, Elihu, and Semachiah.</li> <li>(8) All these of the sons of Obededom: they and their sons and their brethren, able men for strength for the service, were threescore and two of Obededom.</li> <li>(9) And Meshelemiah had sons and brethren, strong men, eighteen.</li> <li>(10) Also Hosah, of the children of Merari, had sons; Simri the chief;)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Chapter 26 <ul> <li>(1) Concerning the divisions of the porters {door keepers}: Of the Korhites was Meshelemiah the son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph.</li> <li>(2) And the sons of Asaph.</li> <li>(2) And the sons of Meshelemiah were, Zechariah the firstborn, Jediael the second, Zebadiah the third, Jathniel the fourth,</li> <li>(3) Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Elioenai the seventh.</li> <li>(4) Furthermore the sons of Obededom were, Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the second, Joah the third, and Sacar the fourth, and Nethaneel the fifth,</li> <li>(5) Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, Peulthai the eighth: because God blessed him.</li> <li>(6) Also to Shemaiah his son were sons born, who ruled throughout the house of their father: because they were mighty men of valor.</li> <li>(7) The sons of Shemaiah; Othni, and Rephael, and Obed, Elzabad, whose brothers were strong men, Elihu, and Semachiah.</li> <li>(8) All these of the sons of Obededom: they and their sons and their brothers, able men for strength for the service, were sixty-two of Obededom.</li> <li>(9) And Meshelemiah had sons and brothers, strong men, eighteen.</li> <li>(10) Also Hosah, of the children of Merari, had sons; Simri the chief, (because though he was not the firstborn, yet his father made him the chief;)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

13.085/102 I Chronicles Chapter 26 (Page 1447)

13.086/102 I Chronicles Chapter 26 (Page 1448)

13.087/102 I Chronicles Chapter 26 (Page 1449)

{13} I C	nronicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(30) And of the Hebronites, Hashabiah and his brethren, men of valour, a thousand and seven hundred, were officers among them of Israel on this side Jordan westward in all the business of the LORD, and in the service of the king. (31) Among the Hebronites was Jerijah the chief, even among the	(30) And of the Hebronites, Hashabiah and his brothers, men of valor, a thousand seven hundred, were officers among them of Israel on this side {west} of the Jordan River westward in all the business of the LORD {Jehovah}, and in the service of the king. (31) Among the Hebronites was
Hebronites, according to the generations of his fathers. In the fortieth year of the reign of David they were sought for, and there were found among them mighty men of valour at Jazer of Gilead. (32) And his brethren, men of valour, <i>were</i> two thousand and seven hundred chief fathers, whom king David made rulers over the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manasseh, for every matter pertaining to God, and affairs of the king.	Jerijah the chief, <i>even</i> among the Hebronites, according to the generations of his fathers. In the fortieth year of the reign of David they were sought for, and there were found among them mighty men of valor at Jazer of Gilead. (32) And his brothers, men of valor, <i>were</i> two thousand seven hundred chief fathers, whom king David made rulers over the Reubenites, the Gadites, and the half tribe of Manasseh, for every matter pertaining to God, and affairs of the king.
<ul> <li>Chapter 27 <ul> <li>(1) Now the children of Israel after their number, to wit, the chief fathers and captains of thousands and hundreds, and their officers that served the king in any matter of the courses, which came in and went out month by month throughout all the months of the year, of every course were twenty and four thousand.</li> <li>(2) Over the first course for the first month was Jashobeam the son of Zabdiel: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Chapter 27 <ul> <li>Now the children of Israel after their number, <i>that is</i>, the chief fathers and captains of thousands and hundreds, and their officers that served the king in any matter of the courses, which came in and went out month by month throughout all the months of the year, of every course <i>were</i> twenty-four thousand.</li> <li>Over the first course for the first month <i>was</i> Jashobeam the son of Zabdiel: and in his course <i>were</i> twenty-four thousand.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

13.088/102 I Chronicles Chapter 26-27 (Page 1450)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(3) Of the children of Perez was the	(3) Of the children of Perez <i>was</i> the
chief of all the captains of the host for	chief of all the captains of the host
the first month.	{army} for the first month.
(4) And over the course of the second	(4) And over the course of the second
month was Dodai an Ahohite, and of	month was Dodai an Ahohite, and of
his course <i>was</i> Mikloth also the ruler:	his course <i>was</i> Mikloth also the ruler:
in his course likewise <i>were</i> twenty and	in his course likewise were twenty-
four thousand.	four thousand.
(5) The third captain of the host for	(5) The third captain of the host
the third month was Benaiah the son	{army} for the third month was
of Jehoiada, a chief priest: and in his	Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, a chief
course <i>were</i> twenty and four	priest: and in his course were twenty-
thousand.	four thousand.
(6) This is that Benaiah, who was	(6) This is that Benaiah, who was
mighty among the thirty, and above	mighty <i>among</i> the thirty, and above
the thirty: and in his course was	the thirty: and in his course was
Ammizabad his son.	Ammizabad his son.
(7) The fourth <i>captain</i> for the fourth	(7) The fourth <i>captain</i> for the fourth
month was Asahel the brother of	month was Asahel the brother of
Joab, and Zebadiah his son after him:	Joab, and Zebadiah his son after him:
and in his course were twenty and	and in his course were twenty-four
four thousand.	thousand.
(8) The fifth captain for the fifth	(8) The fifth captain for the fifth
month <i>was</i> Shamhuth the Izrahite:	month was Shamhuth the Izrahite:
and in his course were twenty and	and in his course were twenty-four
four thousand.	thousand.
(9) The sixth <i>captain</i> for the sixth	(9) The sixth <i>captain</i> for the sixth
month was Ira the son of Ikkesh the	month was Ira the son of Ikkesh the
Tekoite: and in his course <i>were</i> twenty	Tekoite: and in his course were
and four thousand.	twenty-four thousand.
(10) The seventh <i>captain</i> for the	(10) The seventh <i>captain</i> for the
seventh month was Helez the	seventh month was Helez the
Pelonite, of the children of Ephraim:	Pelonite, of the children of Ephraim:
and in his course were twenty and	and in his course were twenty-four
four thousand.	thousand.
(11) The eighth <i>captain</i> for the eighth	(11) The eighth <i>captain</i> for the eighth
month was Sibbecai the Hushathite,	month was Sibbecai the Hushathite,
of the Zarhites: and in his course <i>were</i>	of the Zarhites: and in his course <i>were</i>
twenty and four thousand.	twenty-four thousand.
13.089/102 I Chronicles Chapter 27 (Page 1451)	

13.089/102 I Chronicles Chapter 27 (Page 1451)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(12) The ninth <i>captain</i> for the ninth	(12) The ninth <i>captain</i> for the ninth
month was Abiezer the Anetothite, of	month was Abiezer the Anetothite, of
the Benjamites: and in his course	the Benjamites: and in his course
were twenty and four thousand.	were twenty-four thousand.
(13) The tenth <i>captain</i> for the tenth	(13) The tenth <i>captain</i> for the tenth
month <i>was</i> Maharai the Netophathite,	month <i>was</i> Maharai the Netophathite,
of the Zarhites: and in his course <i>were</i>	of the Zarhites: and in his course <i>were</i>
twenty and four thousand. $(14)$ The algorithm contain for the	twenty-four thousand.
(14) The eleventh <i>captain</i> for the eleventh month <i>was</i> Benaiah the	(14) The eleventh <i>captain</i> for the eleventh month <i>was</i> Benaiah the
Pirathonite, of the children of	Pirathonite, of the children of
Ephraim: and in his course were	Ephraim: and in his course were
twenty and four thousand.	twenty-four thousand.
(15) The twelfth <i>captain</i> for the	(15) The twelfth <i>captain</i> for the
twelfth month was Heldai the	twelfth month was Heldai the
Netophathite, of Othniel: and in his	Netophathite, of Othniel: and in his
course <i>were</i> twenty and four	course <i>were</i> twenty-four thousand.
thousand.	(16) Furthermore over the tribes of
(16) Furthermore over the tribes of	Israel: the ruler of the Reubenites was
Israel: the ruler of the Reubenites was	Eliezer the son of Zichri: of the
Eliezer the son of Zichri: of the	Simeonites, Shephatiah the son of
Simeonites, Shephatiah the son of	Maachah:
Maachah:	(17) Of the Levites, Hashabiah the son
(17) Of the Levites, Hashabiah the son	of Kemuel: of the Aaronites, Zadok:
of Kemuel: of the Aaronites, Zadok: (18) Of Judah, Elihu, <i>one</i> of the	(18) Of Judah, Elihu, <i>one</i> of the brothers of David: of Issachar, Omri
brethren of David: of Issachar, Omri	the son of Michael:
the son of Michael:	(19) Of Zebulun, Ishmaiah the son of
(19) Of Zebulun, Ishmaiah the son of	Obadiah: of Naphtali, Jerimoth the
Obadiah: of Naphtali, Jerimoth the	son of Azriel:
son of Azriel:	(20) Of the children of Ephraim,
(20) Of the children of Ephraim,	Hoshea the son of Azaziah: of the half
Hoshea the son of Azaziah: of the half	tribe of Manasseh, Joel the son of
tribe of Manasseh, Joel the son of	Pedaiah:
Pedaiah:	(21) Of the half <i>tribe</i> of Manasseh in
(21) Of the half <i>tribe</i> of Manasseh in	Gilead, Iddo the son of Zechariah: of
Gilead, Iddo the son of Zechariah: of	Benjamin, Jaasiel the son of Abner:
Benjamin, Jaasiel the son of Abner:	
12 000/102 I Chronielos Chapter 27 (Page 1452)	

13.090/102 I Chronicles Chapter 27 (Page 1452)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(22) Of Dan, Azareel the son of	(22) Of Dan, Azareel the son of
Jeroham. These <i>were</i> the princes of	Jeroham. These <i>were</i> the princes of
the tribes of Israel.	the tribes of Israel.
(23) But David took not the number	(23) But David did not count from
of them from twenty years old and	twenty years old and under: because
under: because the LORD had said he	the LORD {Jehovah} had said He
would increase Israel like to the stars	would increase Israel as the stars of
of the heavens.	the heavens.
(24) Joab the son of Zeruiah began to	(24) Joab the son of Zeruiah began to
number, but he finished not, because	number, but he did not finish, because
there fell wrath for it against Israel;	wrath {anger; judgment} fell against
neither was the number put in the	Israel; neither was the number put in
account of the chronicles of king	the account of the chronicles of king
David.	David.
(25) And over the king's treasures	(25) And over the king's treasures
was Azmaveth the son of Adiel: and	was Azmaveth the son of Adiel: and
over the storehouses in the fields, in	over the storehouses in the fields, in
the cities, and in the villages, and in	the cities, and in the villages, and in
the castles, <i>was</i> Jehonathan the son of	the castles, was Jehonathan the son of
Uzziah:	Uzziah:
(26) And over them that did the work	(26) And over those who did the work
of the field for tillage of the ground	of the field for tillage of the ground
was Ezri the son of Chelub:	was Ezri the son of Chelub:
(27) And over the vineyards was Shimei the Ramathite: over the	(27) And over the vineyards was Shimei the Ramathite: over the
increase of the vineyards for the wine	increase of the vineyards for the wine
cellars <i>was</i> Zabdi the Shiphmite:	cellars <i>was</i> Zabdi the Shiphmite:
(28) And over the olive trees and the	(28) And over the olive trees and the
sycomore trees that <i>were</i> in the low	sycomore trees that <i>were</i> in the low
plains was Baalhanan the Gederite:	plains was Baalhanan the Gederite:
and over the cellars of oil <i>was</i> Joash:	and over the cellars of oil <i>was</i> Joash:
(29) And over the herds that fed in	(29) And over the herds that fed in
Sharon <i>was</i> Shitrai the Sharonite: and	Sharon <i>was</i> Shitrai the Sharonite: and
over the herds <i>that were</i> in the valleys	over the herds <i>that were</i> in the valleys
was Shaphat the son of Adlai:	was Shaphat the son of Adlai:
*	

13.091/102 I Chronicles Chapter 27 (Page 1453)

	hronicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
<ul> <li>(30) Over the camels also was Obil the Ishmaelite: and over the asses was Jehdeiah the Meronothite:</li> <li>(31) And over the flocks was Jaziz the Hagerite. All these were the rulers of the substance which was king David's.</li> <li>(32) Also Jonathan David's uncle was a counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe: and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni was with the king's sons:</li> <li>(33) And Ahithophel was the king's counsellor: and Hushai the Archite was the king's companion:</li> <li>(34) And after Ahithophel was Jehoiada the son of Benaiah, and Abiathar: and the general of the king's army was Joab.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(30) Obil the Ishmaelite was also over the camels: and Jehdeiah the Meronothite was over the donkeys:</li> <li>(31) And Jaziz the Hageriteover was over the flocks. All these were the rulers of the things which belonged to king David.</li> <li>(32) Also Jonathan David's uncle was a counselor, a wise man, and a scribe: and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni was with the king's sons:</li> <li>(33) And Ahithophel was the king's counselor: and Hushai the Archite was the king's companion:</li> <li>(34) And after Ahithophel was Jehoiada the son of Benaiah, and Abiathar: and the general of the king's</li> </ul>
	army <i>was</i> Joab.
<ul> <li>Chapter 28 <ul> <li>(1) And David assembled all the princes of Israel, the princes of the tribes, and the captains of the companies that ministered to the king by course, and the captains over the thousands, and captains over the hundreds, and the stewards over all the substance and possession of the king, and of his sons, with the officers, and with the mighty men, and with all the valiant men, unto Jerusalem.</li> <li>(2) Then David the king stood up upon his feet, and said, Hear me, my brethren, and my people: <i>As for me</i>, I <i>had</i> in mine heart to build an house of rest for the ark of the covenant of the LORD, and for the footstool of our God, and had made ready for the building:</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Chapter 28</li> <li>(1) And David assembled all the princes of Israel, the princes of the tribes, and the captains of the companies that ministered to the king by course, and the captains over the thousands, and captains over the hundreds, and the stewards over all the things and possession of the king, and of his sons, with the officers, and with the mighty men, and with all the valiant men, to Jerusalem.</li> <li>(2) Then David the king stood up upon his feet, and said, Hear me, my brothers, and my people: <i>As for me</i>, I <i>had</i> in my heart to build a house {temple} of rest for the ark of the covenant of the LORD {Jehovah}, and for the footstool of our God, and have made ready for the building:</li> </ul>

13.092/102 I Chronicles Chapter 27-28 (Page 1454)

{13} I Chronicles	
<ul> <li>King James 1769 Version <ul> <li>(3) But God said unto me, Thou shalt not build an house for my name, because thou <i>hast been</i> a man of war, and hast shed blood.</li> <li>(4) Howbeit the LORD God of Israel chose me before all the house of my father to be king over Israel for ever: for he hath chosen Judah <i>to be</i> the ruler; and of the house of Judah, the house of my father; and among the sons of my father he liked me to make <i>me</i> king over all Israel:</li> <li>(5) And of all my sons, (for the LORD hath given me many sons,) he hath chosen Solomon my son to sit upon the throne of the kingdom of the LORD over Israel.</li> <li>(6) And he said unto me, Solomon thy son, he shall build my house and my courts: for I have chosen him <i>to be</i> my son, and I will be his father.</li> <li>(7) Moreover I will establish his kingdom for ever, if he be constant to do my commandments and my judgments, as at this day.</li> <li>(8) Now therefore in the sight of all Israel the congregation of the LORD, and in the audience of our God, keep and seek for all the commandments of the LORD your God: that ye may possess this good land, and leave <i>it</i> for an inheritance for your children after you for ever.</li> </ul></li></ul>	<ul> <li>King James Paraphrase</li> <li>(3) But God said to me, You shall not build a house {temple} for My Name, because you have been a man of war, and have shed blood.<sup>a</sup></li> <li>(4) However the LORD {Jehovah} God of Israel chose me before all the house of my father to be king over Israel forever: because He has chosen Judah to be the ruler; and of the house of Judah, the house of my father; and among the sons of my father He liked me to make me king over all Israel:</li> <li>(5) And of all my sons, (because the LORD {Jehovah} has given me many sons,) He has chosen Solomon my son to sit upon the throne of the kingdom of the LORD {Jehovah} over Israel.</li> <li>(6) And He said to me, Solomon your son, He shall build My house {temple} and My courts: because I have chosen him to be My son, and I will be his Father.<sup>b</sup></li> <li>(7) Furthermore I will establish his kingdom forever, if he is constant to do My commandments and My judgments, as at this day.</li> <li>(8) Now therefore in the sight of all Israel the congregation of the LORD {Jehovah}, and in the audience of our God, keep and seek for all the commandments of the LORD {Jehovah} your God: that you may possess this good land, and leave <i>it</i> for an inheritance for your children after you forever.</li> </ul>
28:3a – II Sam. 7:5; I Chr. 17:4 28:6b – II Sam. 7:13	L

13.093/102 I Chronicles Chapter 28 (Page 1455)

{13} I Chronicles	
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(9) And thou, Solomon my son, know	(9) And you, Solomon my son, know
thou the God of thy father, and serve	the God of your father, and serve Him
him with a perfect heart and with a	with a perfect heart and with a willing
willing mind: for the LORD searcheth	mind: because the LORD {Jehovah}
all hearts, and understandeth all the	searches all hearts, and understands
imaginations of the thoughts: if thou	all the imaginations of the thoughts: if
seek him, he will be found of thee; but	you seek Him, He will be found by
if thou forsake him, he will cast thee	
	you; but if you forsake Him, He will
off for ever.	cast you off forever. (10) Take heed now; because the
(10) Take heed now; for the LORD	
hath chosen thee to build an house for	LORD {Jehovah} has chosen you to
the sanctuary: be strong, and do <i>it</i> .	build a house {temple} for the
(11) Then David gave to Solomon his	sanctuary: be strong, and do <i>it</i> .
son the pattern of the porch, and of	(11) Then David gave to Solomon his
the houses thereof, and of the	son the plans <sup>c</sup> of the porch, and of its
treasuries thereof, and of the upper	houses, and of its treasuries, and of its
chambers thereof, and of the inner	upper chambers, and of its inner
parlours thereof, and of the place of	parlors, and of the place of the mercy
the mercy seat,	seat,
(12) And the pattern of all that he had	(12) And the pattern of all that he had
by the spirit, of the courts of the house	by the Spirit, of the courts of the
of the LORD, and of all the chambers	house {temple} of the LORD
round about, of the treasuries of the	{Jehovah}, and of all the chambers all
house of God, and of the treasuries of	around, of the treasuries of the house
the dedicated things:	{temple} of God, and of the treasuries
(13) Also for the courses of the priests	of the dedicated things:
and the Levites, and for all the work of	(13) Also for the courses of the priests
the service of the house of the LORD,	and the Levites, and for all the work of
and for all the vessels of service in the	the service of the house {temple} of
house of the LORD.	the LORD {Jehovah}, and for all the
(14) <i>He gave</i> of gold by weight for	vessels of service in the house
things of gold, for all instruments of	{temple} of the LORD {Jehovah}.
all manner of service; <i>silver also</i> for all	(14) <i>He gave</i> of gold by weight for
instruments of silver by weight, for all	things of gold, for all instruments of
instruments of every kind of service:	all manner of service; <i>silver also</i> for
	all instruments of silver by weight, for
	all instruments of every kind of
	service:
28:11c – the pattern; plans which David had seen by the Spirit [28:12] for the building of the temple – the materials had already been prepared	
[I Chr. 22:1-4]	tienais nau aneauy been prepareu
[1 UIII. 22.1-4]	

13.094/102 I Chronicles Chapter 28 (Page 1456)

	nronicles
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase
(15) Even the weight for the	(15) Even the weight for the
candlesticks of gold, and for their	candlesticks of gold, and for their
lamps of gold, by weight for every	lamps of gold, by weight for every
candlestick, and for the lamps thereof:	candlestick, and for its lamps: and for
and for the candlesticks of silver by	the candlesticks of silver by weight,
weight, both for the candlestick, and	both for the candlestick, and also for
also for the lamps thereof, according	its lamps, according to the use of every
to the use of every candlestick.	candlestick.
(16) And by weight <i>he gave</i> gold for	(16) And by weight <i>he gave</i> gold for
the tables of shewbread, for every	the tables of holy bread, for every
table; and <i>likewise</i> silver for the tables	table; and <i>likewise</i> silver for the tables
of silver:	of silver:
(17) Also pure gold for the fleshhooks,	(17) Also pure gold for the fleshhooks,
and the bowls, and the cups: and for	and the bowls, and the cups: and for
the golden basons he gave gold by	the golden bowls he gave gold by
weight for every bason; and <i>likewise</i>	weight for every bowl; and <i>likewise</i>
<i>silver</i> by weight for every bason of	silver by weight for every bowl of
silver: (18) And for the altar of incense	silver: (18) And for the altar of incense
(18) And for the altar of incense refined gold by weight; and gold for	refined gold by weight; and gold for
the pattern of the chariot of the	the pattern of the chariot of the
cherubims, that spread out <i>their</i>	cherubims, that spread out <i>their</i>
wings, and covered the ark of the	wings, and covered the ark of the
covenant of the LORD.	covenant of the LORD {Jehovah}.
(19) All this, said David, the LORD	(19) All this, David said, the LORD
made me understand in writing by <i>his</i>	{Jehovah} caused me to understand in
hand upon me, even all the works of	writing by <i>His</i> hand upon me, <i>even</i> all
this pattern.	the works of this pattern.
(20) And David said to Solomon his	(20) And David said to Solomon his
son, Be strong and of good courage,	son, Be strong and of good courage,
and do <i>it</i> : fear not, nor be dismayed:	and do <i>it</i> : do not be afraid, nor be
for the LORD God, even my God, will	dismayed: because the LORD
<i>be</i> with thee; he will not fail thee, nor	{Jehovah} God, even my God, will be
forsake thee, until thou hast finished	with you; He will not fail you, nor
all the work for the service of the	forsake you, until you have finished all
house of the LORD.	the work for the service of the house
	{temple} of the LORD {Jehovah}.

13.095/102 I Chronicles Chapter 28 (Page 1457)

	monialog
{13} I ChKing James 1769 Version(21) And, behold, the courses of thepriests and the Levites, even they shallbe with thee for all the service of thehouse of God: and there shall be withthere for all the service of thehouse of God: and there shall be withthee for all manner of workmanshipevery willing skilful man, for anymanner of service: also the princes andall the people will be wholly at thycommandment.Chapter 29(1) Furthermore David the king saidunto all the congregation, Solomon my	King James Paraphrase(21) And, indeed, the courses of the priests and the Levites, even they shall be with you for all the service of the house {temple} of God: and there shall be with you for all manner of workmanship every willing skillful man, for any manner of service: also the princes and all the people will be wholly at your command.Chapter 29 (1) Furthermore David the king said to all the congregation, Solomon my
<ul> <li>son, whom alone God hath chosen, <i>is yet</i> young and tender, and the work <i>is</i> great: for the palace <i>is</i> not for man, but for the LORD God.</li> <li>(2) Now I have prepared with all my might for the house of my God the gold for <i>things to be made</i> of gold, and the silver for <i>things</i> of silver, and the brass for <i>things</i> of brass, the iron for <i>things</i> of iron, and wood for <i>things</i> of wood; onyx stones, and <i>stones</i> to be set, glistering stones, and of divers colours, and all manner of precious stones, and marble stones in abundance.</li> <li>(3) Moreover, because I have set my affection to the house of my God, I have of mine own proper good, of gold and silver, <i>which</i> I have given to the house,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>son, whom alone God has chosen, <i>is yet</i> young and tender, and the work <i>is</i> great: because the palace {temple} <i>is</i> not for man, but for the LORD {Jehovah} God.</li> <li>(2) Now I have prepared with all my might for the house {temple} of my God the gold for <i>things to be made</i> of gold, and the silver for <i>things</i> of silver, and the brass for <i>things</i> of brass, the iron for <i>things</i> of iron, and wood for <i>things</i> of wood; onyx stones, and <i>stones</i> to be set, glistering stones, and of various colors, and all manner of precious stones, and marble stones in abundance.<sup>a</sup></li> <li>(3) Furthermore, because I have set my affection to the house {temple} of my God, I have of my own proper goods, of gold and silver, <i>which</i> I have prepared for the holy house,</li> </ul>
29:2a – I Chr. 22:1-4	

13.096/102 I Chronicles Chapter 28-29 (Page 1458)

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase	
<ul> <li>(4) Even three thousand talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir, and seven thousand talents of refined silver, to overlay the walls of the houses withal:</li> <li>(5) The gold for things of gold, and the silver for things of silver, and for all manner of work to be made by the hands of artificers. And who then is willing to consecrate his service this day unto the LORD?</li> <li>(6) Then the chief of the fathers and princes of the tribes of Israel, and the captains of thousands and of hundreds, with the rulers of the king's work, offered willingly,</li> <li>(7) And gave for the service of the house of God of gold five thousand talents, and of silver ten thousand talents, and of brass eighteen thousand talents, and one hundred thousand talents, and one hundred thouse of the LORD, by the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite.</li> <li>(9) Then the people rejoiced, for that they offered willingly, because with perfect heart they offered willingly to the LORD: and David the king also rejoiced with great joy.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(4) Even three thousand talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir {India} {about 225,000 lbs; 102,000 kg.},<sup>b</sup> and seven thousand talents of refined silver {about 515,000 lbs.; 233,600 kg.}, to overlay the walls of the houses with:</li> <li>(5) The gold for things of gold, and the silver for things of silver, and for all manner of work to be made by the hands of craftsmen. And who then is willing to consecrate his service this day to the LORD {Jehovah}?</li> <li>(6) Then the chief of the fathers and princes of the tribes of Israel, and the captains of thousands and of hundreds, with the rulers of the king's work, offered willingly,</li> <li>(7) And gave for the service of the house {temple} of God of gold five thousand talents {about 375,000 lbs.; 170,097 kg.} and ten thousand drams {about 96.3 lbs.; 43.7 kg.},<sup>c</sup> and of silver ten thousand talents {about 7.5 million lbs.; 612,350 kg.}, and one hundred thousand talents of iron {about 7.5 million lbs.; 3.4 million kg.}.</li> <li>(8) And those with whom precious stones were found gave them to the treasure of the house {temple} of the LORD {Jehovah}, by the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite.</li> <li>(9) Then the people rejoiced, because they offered willingly, because with perfect hearts they offered willingly to the LORD {Jehovah}: and David the king also rejoiced with great joy.</li> </ul>	
- see Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures		
29:7c - dram - about 4.37 grams or about 0.154 ounces - see <u>Appendix J: Bible Weights and Measures</u>		

13.097/102 I Chronicles Chapter 29 (Page 1459)

13.098/102 I Chronicles Chapter 29 (Page 1460)

King James 1769 VersionKing James Paraphrase(17) I know also, my God, that thou triest the heart, and hast pleasure in uprightness. As for me, in the uprightness of mine heart I have willingly offered all these things: and now have I seen with joy thy people, which are present here, to offer willingly unto thee.(17) I know also, my God, that You try the heart, and have pleasure in uprightness. As for me, in the uprightness of my heart I have willingly offered all these things: and now have I seen with joy Your people, who are present here, to offer willingly unto thee.(18) O LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, (18) O LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and of Israel, our ever in the imagination of the thoughts of the heart of thy people, and prepare their heart unto thee: (19) And give unto Solomon my son a perfect heart, to keep thy commandments, thy testimonies, and to statutes, and to do all these things, and to build the palace, for the which I have made provision.(19) And give to Solomon my son a perfect heart, to keep Your commandments, Your testimonies, and Your Iaws, and to do all these things, and to build the palace (20) And David said to all the congregation, Now bless the LORD gento the LORD God of their fathers, and bowed down their heads, and worshiped the LORD, and offered burnt offerings unto the LORD, on the morrow after that day, even a thousand lambs, with their drink offerings, and sacrifices in the kong.King James Paraphrase (19) And give scrificed sacrifices to the king. (21) And they sacrificed sacrifices in and bowed down their heads, and worshiped the LORD, and offered burnt offerings, and sacrifices in the king.King James Paraphrase (21) And they sacrificed sacrifices to the LORD (Jehovah), and offered burnt offerings	{13} I Chronicles		
<ul> <li>(17) I know also, my God, that thou triest the heart, and hast pleasure in uprightness. As for me, in the uprightness of mine heart I have willingly offered all these things: and now have I seen with joy thy people, which are present here, to offer willingly unto thee.</li> <li>(18) O LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and of Israel, our fathers, keep this for ever in the imagination of the thoughts of the heart of thy people, and prepare their heart unto thee:</li> <li>(19) And give unto Solomon my son a perfect heart, to keep thy commandments, thy testimonies, and to build the palace, for the which I have made provision.</li> <li>(20) And David said to all the congregation, Now bless the LORD your God. And all the congregation, Now bless the LORD your God. And all the congregation, blessed the LORD, and offered burnt offerings unto the LORD, on the morrow after that day, even a thousand bullocks, a thousand rams, and sacrifices in the inducation offerings, and sacrifices in the inducation offerings, and sacrifices in the inducation offerings, and sacrifices in the LORD (21) And they sacrificed sacrifices to the LORD, and offered burnt offerings, and sacrifices in the inducation offerings, and sacrifices in the inducation offerings, and sacrifices in the inducation offerings to the LORD</li> </ul>			
day, <i>even</i> a thousand bulls, a thousand rams, <i>and</i> a thousand lambs, with their drink offerings, and sacrifices in	King James 1769 Version (17) I know also, my God, that thou triest the heart, and hast pleasure in uprightness. As for me, in the uprightness of mine heart I have willingly offered all these things: and now have I seen with joy thy people, which are present here, to offer willingly unto thee. (18) O LORD God of Abraham, Isaac, and of Israel, our fathers, keep this for ever in the imagination of the thoughts of the heart of thy people, and prepare their heart unto thee: (19) And give unto Solomon my son a perfect heart, to keep thy commandments, thy testimonies, and thy statutes, and to do all <i>these things</i> , and to build the palace, <i>for</i> the which I have made provision. (20) And David said to all the congregation, Now bless the LORD your God. And all the congregation blessed the LORD God of their fathers, and bowed down their heads, and worshipped the LORD, and the king. (21) And they sacrificed sacrifices unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings unto the LORD, on the morrow after that day, <i>even</i> a thousand bullocks, a thousand rams, <i>and</i> a thousand lambs, with their	<ul> <li>King James Paraphrase</li> <li>(17) I know also, my God, that You try the heart, and have pleasure in uprightness. As for me, in the uprightness of my heart I have willingly offered all these things: and now have I seen with joy Your people, who are present here, to offer willingly to You.</li> <li>(18) O LORD {Jehovah} God of Abraham, Isaac, and of Israel, our forefathers, keep this forever in the imagination of the thoughts of the hearts of Your people, and prepare their hearts to You:</li> <li>(19) And give to Solomon my son a perfect heart, to keep Your commandments, Your testimonies, and Your laws, and to do all <i>these things</i>, and to build the palace {temple}, <i>for</i> which I have made provision.</li> <li>(20) And David said to all the congregation, Now bless the LORD {Jehovah} your God. And all the congregation blessed the LORD {Jehovah}, and their forefathers, and bowed down their heads, and worshiped the LORD {Jehovah}, and offered burnt offerings to the LORD {Jehovah}, on the morning after that day, even a thousand bulls, a thousand rams, and a thousand lambs, with</li> </ul>	
	thy statutes, and to do all <i>these things</i> , and to build the palace, <i>for</i> the which I have made provision. (20) And David said to all the congregation, Now bless the LORD your God. And all the congregation blessed the LORD God of their fathers, and bowed down their heads, and worshipped the LORD, and the king. (21) And they sacrificed sacrifices unto the LORD, and offered burnt offerings unto the LORD, on the morrow after that day, <i>even</i> a thousand bullocks, a thousand rams, <i>and</i> a thousand lambs, with their drink offerings, and sacrifices in	commandments, Your testimonies, and Your laws, and to do all <i>these</i> <i>things</i> , and to build the palace {temple}, <i>for</i> which I have made provision. (20) And David said to all the congregation, Now bless the LORD {Jehovah} your God. And all the congregation blessed the LORD {Jehovah} God of their forefathers, and bowed down their heads, and worshiped the LORD {Jehovah}, and the king. (21) And they sacrificed sacrifices to the LORD {Jehovah}, and offered burnt offerings to the LORD	

## 13.099/102 I Chronicles Chapter 29 (Page 1461)

{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version(22) And did eat and drink before theLORD on that day with great gladness.And they made Solomon the son ofDavid king the second time, andanointed him unto the LORD to be thechief governor, and Zadok to be priest.(23) Then Solomon sat on the throneof the LORD as king instead of Davidhis father, and prospered; and allIsrael obeyed him.(24) And all the princes, and themighty men, and all the sons likewiseof king David, submitted themselvesunto Solomon the king.(25) And the LORD magnifiedSolomon exceedingly in the sight of allIsrael, and bestowed upon him suchroyal majesty as had not been on anyking before him in Israel.(26) Thus David the son of Jessereigned over all Israel.(27) And the time that he reignedover Israel was forty years; sevenyears reigned he in Hebron, and thirty	<ul> <li>King James Paraphrase</li> <li>(22) And ate and drank before the LORD {Jehovah} on that day with great gladness. And they made Solomon the son of David king the second time, and anointed <i>him</i> to the LORD {Jehovah} to be the chief governor, and Zadok to be priest</li> <li>(23) Then Solomon sat on the throne of the LORD {Jehovah} as king in the place of David his father, and prospered; and all Israel obeyed him.</li> <li>(24) And all the princes, and the mighty men, and all the sons likewise of king David, submitted themselves to Solomon the king.</li> <li>(25) And the LORD {Jehovah} magnified Solomon exceedingly in the sight of all Israel, and bestowed upon him such royal majesty as had not been on any king before him in Israel.</li> <li>(26) So David the son of Jesse reigned over all Israel.</li> <li>(27) And the time that he reigned over Israel was forty years; seven</li> </ul>	
<ul><li>years reigned he in Hebron, and thirty and three <i>years</i> reigned he in Jerusalem.</li><li>(28) And he died in a good old age, full of days, riches, and honour: and Solomon his son reigned in his stead.</li></ul>	years he reigned in Hebron, and thirty-three <i>years</i> he reigned in Jerusalem. (28) And he died in a good old age, full of days, riches, and honor: and Solomon his son reigned in his place	
	{3103 A.H./C-939 B.C.}. <sup>d*</sup>	
29:28d - David's reign ends after 40 years; Solomon, his son, begins reign [3103 A.H./C-939 B.C.] - see <u>Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical</u> <u>History</u>		
David's reign ends after 40 years; Solomon, his son, begins reign [*3103 A.H./C-939 B.C.] - see <u>Appendix G: World Time Line of Biblical History</u>		
12 100/102 I Chronicles Chapter 20 (Page 1462)		

13.100/102 I Chronicles Chapter 29 (Page 1462)

(co) I Obreatister		
{13} I Chronicles		
King James 1769 Version	King James Paraphrase	
(29) Now the acts of David the king,	(29) Now the acts of David the king,	
first and last, behold, they <i>are</i> written	first and last, look, they <i>are</i> written in	
in the book of Samuel the seer, and in	the book of Samuel the seer, and in	
the book of Nathan the prophet, and	the book of Nathan the prophet, <sup>e</sup> and	
in the book of Gad the seer,	in the book of Gad the seer,	
(30) With all his reign and his might,	(30) With all his reign and his might,	
and the times that went over him, and	and the times that went over him, and	
over Israel, and over all the kingdoms	over Israel, and over all the kingdoms	
of the countries.	of the countries.	

13.101/102 I Chronicles Chapter 29 (Page 1463)

13.102/102 I Chronicles Chapter 29 (Page 1464)